

**HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS  
ON THE  
INDIAN SECURITIES MARKET 2006**



**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA  
DECEMBER 2006**

**HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS  
ON THE  
INDIAN SECURITIES MARKET 2006**



**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA  
DECEMBER 2006**

***Conventions used in this report:***

Rs.	: Indian Rupees
Lakh	: Hundred Thousand
Million	: Ten Lakh
Crore	: 10 Million
Billion	: 1000 Million/100 crore
\$	: US Dollar
–	: Not Available/Negligible

Differences in total may be due to rounding off, and may not add up to exactly hundred per cent.

*Copied available at:*

Research Department

**Securities and Exchange Board of India**

Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block, Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

[www.sebi.gov.in](http://www.sebi.gov.in)

## FOREWORD

The “Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Securities Market 2006” is one of the major initiatives of the Research Department of SEBI. The Handbook was first published in 2004 and updated in 2005. This volume is the third in the series and contains 125 statistical tables arranged in five parts. The Handbook provides historical data on the Indian capital market at one place arranged in annual and monthly series. The volume also contains a few tables on the international securities market. This volume of Handbook is brought out in three versions – print, pocket CD and website.

For the preparation of the Handbook, data were collated from RBI, BSE, NSE, Economic Survey of the Government of India and also from international websites, especially for overseas stock markets. Data collected from respective Departments of SEBI and published in the SEBI monthly Bulletins are also incorporated in the Handbook.

The work was accomplished under the overall guidance of Dr. T. C. Nair, Whole Time Member and Shri R. K. Nair, Executive Director, SEBI. Dr. B. K. Bhoi, CGM in-charge of the Research Department, supervised the work. The team of officers led by Dr. Sarat Malik, Deputy Director, Research Department put in painstaking and praiseworthy efforts for the completion of the task. The contributions of Ms. Deepthi L. S., Ms. Sanjukta Mahala and Mr. Jangchon Lhouvum for the compilation of data are commendable and deserve appreciation. Secretarial assistance received from Ms. Jayanthi G. and Ms. Michelle D’Souza is also appreciated.

I am sure that the Handbook will be useful for market participants, institutions, academicians, policy makers and all others interested in the development of the Indian capital market.

**M. DAMODARAN**

*Chairman*

December 2006

# CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Pg. No.
<b>PART I: SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)</b>		
1.	SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries .....	3
2.	Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI .....	4
3.	Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership .....	7
4.	Registered Sub-Brokers .....	11
5.	Long Term Capital Raised (1957-1990) .....	12
6.	Resource Mobilisation through Private Placements .....	13
7.	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector .....	14
8.	Bonds Issued by Public Sector Undertakings .....	15
9.	Absorption of Private Capital Issues .....	16
10.	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies .....	18
11.	Pattern of Sources of Funds for Non-Government Non-Financial Public Limited Companies .....	20
12.	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market .....	22
13.	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised .....	24
14.	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised .....	26
15.	Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised .....	27
16.	ADRs/GDRs and ECBs .....	28
17.	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation .....	29
18.	Distribution of Turnover at Cash Segment of Exchanges .....	30
19.	Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges .....	31
20.	Cash Segment of BSE .....	33
21.	Cash Segment of NSE .....	35
22.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE .....	37
23.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE .....	39
24.	City-wise Distribution of Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE .....	41
25.	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/ Members in Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE .....	42
26.	Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE .....	43
27.	Settlement Statistics of Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE .....	45
28.	Volatility of Major Indices in Indian Capital Market .....	46
29.	Daily Return and Volatility: Select World Stock Indices .....	47
30.	Indicators of Liquidity .....	49
31.	Foreign Investment Inflows .....	50
32.	Trends in FII Investment .....	51

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Pg. No.</b>
33.	Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds.....	52
34.	Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds .....	53
35.	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds .....	55
36.	Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds .....	56
37.	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds .....	58
38.	Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers .....	58
39.	Assets under the Custody of Custodians.....	59
40.	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year) .....	60
41.	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year) ...	60
42.	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL .....	61
43.	Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances .....	62
44.	Investigations by SEBI.....	63
45.	Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI .....	64
46.	Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI .....	64
47.	Action Taken .....	64

---

## **PART II: SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)**

---

48.	Number and Quantum of Euro Issues .....	66
49.	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector .....	67
50.	Offer Documents Received and Observations Issued by SEBI .....	68
51.	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market.....	70
52.	Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised .....	73
53.	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised .....	75
54.	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised .....	77
55.	Comparative Valuations of Indices .....	87
56.	Sectoral Stock Indices .....	89
57.	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE SENSEX .....	91
58.	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE National Index .....	92
59.	Trends in Cash Segment of BSE .....	93
60.	Trends in Cash Segment of NSE .....	97
61.	Market Capitalisation - BSE and All India .....	101
62.	Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE .....	102
63.	Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (No. of Securities).....	104
64.	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment .	106
65.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE .....	108

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Pg. No.</b>
66.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE .....	112
67.	Derivatives Segment of BSE .....	116
68.	Derivatives Segment of NSE .....	120
69.	Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market .....	124
70.	Settlement Statistics in Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE .....	126
71.	Volatility of Major Indices .....	128
72.	Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE .....	130
73.	Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment of NSE .....	132
74.	Trends in FII Investment.....	134
75.	Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds.....	136
76.	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds .....	138
77.	Substantial Acquisition of Shares And Takeovers .....	140
78.	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL .....	141
79.	Assets under the Custody of Custodians.....	143
80.	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year) .....	147
81.	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year) ...	149

### **PART III: SURVEY OF INDIAN INVESTORS**

82.	Estimate of Investor & Non-Investor Households by Type of Investment .....	152
83.	Distribution of All Households by Type of Instruments .....	152
84.	Distribution of All Households in Fixed Deposits .....	153
85.	Distribution of All Households in Instruments by Income Class .....	153
86.	Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Instruments.....	154
87.	Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Income Class .....	154
88.	Distribution of Total Investment of Equity Investor Households .....	155
89.	Performance Indicators - International Comparison of Transaction Cost .....	155
90.	Performance Indicators - Reduction of Transaction Costs .....	156
91.	Proportion of Urban & Rural Investors .....	156
92.	Proportion of Equity Investor Households in Investor Households .....	157
93.	Distribution of Investors in Mutual Funds According to Sector & Type of Instruments .....	157
94.	Proportion of Investor Households in All Households in State Owning Different Type of Instruments – All-India .....	158

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Pg. No.</b>
<b>PART IV: RELATED ECONOMIC INDICATORS</b>		
95.	Components of Gross Domestic Product (At Factor Cost) .....	160
96.	Sector-wise Domestic Savings (At Current Prices) .....	163
97.	Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector (At Current Prices) .....	164
98.	Gross/Net Domestic Capital Formation .....	166
99.	Sector-wise Gross Capital Formation .....	167
100.	Savings as per cent of GDP (At Current Market Prices) .....	168
101.	Changes in Financial Assets of the Household Sector (At Current Prices) .....	169
102.	Financial Savings of the Household Sector (Gross) .....	171
103.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production .....	172
104.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Use Based Classification .....	173
105.	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit (Outstandings) .....	174
106.	Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit .....	175
107.	Structure of Interest Rates .....	179
108.	Aggregate Deposits of Non-Banking Companies .....	182
109.	India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees .....	183
110.	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee .....	189
111.	Foreign Exchange Reserves .....	190
<b>PART V: INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET</b>		
112.	International Equity Markets (Market Capitalisation) .....	194
113.	International Equity Markets (Number of Listed Companies) .....	195
114.	International Equity Markets (Value of Share Trading and No. of Trading Days) ..	196
115.	Number of ETFs Listed at Year-end and Trading Value .....	197
116.	International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Listed) .....	198
117.	International Fixed Income Markets (Number of Bonds Listed) .....	199
118.	International Fixed Income Markets (Total Value of Bond Trading) .....	200
119.	Derivatives Market (Stock Options) .....	201
120.	Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest and Option Premium) .....	202
121.	Derivatives Market (Stock Futures) .....	203
122.	Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest) .....	204
123.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options) .....	205
124.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Open Interest and Option Premium) ..	206
125.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures) .....	207



---

---

**PART I**  
**SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)**

---

---



**TABLE 1: SEBI REGISTERED MARKET INTERMEDIARIES**

Market Intermediaries	As on 31st March														
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Stock Exchanges (Cash Market)	21	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	
Stock Exchanges (Derivatives Market)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Brokers (Cash Segment)	5290	6413	6711	8476	8867	9005	9069	9192	9782	9687	9519	9368	9128	9335	
Corporate Brokers (Cash Segment)	-	143	616	1917	2360	2976	3173	3316	3808	3862	3835	3746	3733	3961	
Sub-brokers (Cash Segment)	-	202	876	-	1798	3760	4589	5675	9957	12208	13291	12815	13684	23479	
Brokers (Derivative)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	705	795	829	994	1120	
Foreign Institutional Investors	18	158	308	367	439	496	450	506	527	490	502	540	685	882	
Custodians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	12	11	11	11	11	
Depositories	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Depository Participants	-	-	-	-	28	52	96	191	335	380	438	431	477	526	
Merchant Bankers	74	422	790	1012	1163	802	415	186	233	145	124	123	128	130	
Bankers to an Issue	-	-	70	77	80	72	66	68	69	68	67	55	59	60	
Underwriters	-	-	36	40	38	43	17	42	57	54	43	47	59	57	
Debenture Trustees	-	-	20	23	27	32	34	38	37	40	35	34	35	32	
Credit Rating Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	34	43	45	50	80	
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	9	14	39	
Registrars to an Issue & Share Transfer Agents	-	100	264	334	386	334	251	242	186	161	143	78	83	83	
Portfolio Managers	28	40	61	13	16	16	18	23	39	47	54	60	84	132	
Mutual Funds	-	12	22	27	37	38	41	38	39	38	38	37	39	38	
Collective Investment Schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Approved Intermediaries (Stock Lending Schemes)	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	8	10	4	3	3	3	

**TABLE 2: EXCHANGE-WISE BROKERS REGISTERED WITH SEBI**

Stock Exchange	1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ahmedabad	268	21	7.8	285	49	17.2	305	75	24.6	306	89	29.1
Bangalore	134	12	9.0	230	51	22.2	239	58	24.3	242	87	36.0
BSE	597	25	4.2	608	71	11.7	628	97	15.4	651	311	47.8
Bhubaneshwar	166	2	1.2	222	8	3.6	234	14	6.0	234	15	6.4
Calcutta	843	27	3.2	861	78	9.1	904	102	11.3	929	137	14.7
Cochin	478	23	4.8	488	38	7.8	489	44	9.0	492	57	11.6
Coimbatore	189	10	5.3	192	42	21.9	198	54	27.3	201	55	27.4
Delhi	377	45	11.9	379	65	17.2	382	80	20.9	390	166	42.6
Gauhati	206	0	0.0	206	0	0.0	207	0	0.0	207	4	1.9
Hyderabad	112	7	6.3	304	23	7.6	308	46	14.9	313	85	27.2
Jaipur	492	1	0.2	587	0	0.0	595	7	1.2	595	8	1.3
Ludhiana	219	0	0.0	275	48	17.5	276	55	19.9	291	69	23.7
Madhya Pradesh	185	4	2.2	188	11	5.9	188	11	5.9	191	20	10.5
Madras	189	30	15.9	200	49	24.5	199	54	27.1	201	63	31.3
Magadh	190	0	0.0	193	3	1.6	197	7	3.6	197	10	5.1
Mangalore*	147	0	0.0	147	2	1.6	147	11	7.5	149	13	8.7
NSE	327	236	72.2	873	736	84.3	1009	873	86.5	1028	897	87.3
OTCEI	259	138	53.3	785	544	69.3	882	647	73.4	887	667	75.2
Pune	178	19	10.7	197	23	11.7	198	28	14.1	201	36	17.9
Saurashtra Kutch	357	2	0.6	437	38	8.7	446	48	10.8	446	56	12.6
UPSE	504	0	0.0	507	13	2.6	511	20	3.9	528	67	12.7
Vadodara	294	14	4.8	312	25	8.0	325	29	8.9	326	64	19.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8476</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>8867</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>2976</b>	<b>33.0</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 2: EXCHANGE-WISE BROKERS REGISTERED WITH SEBI**

Stock Exchange	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad	297	105	35.4	301	118	39.2	326	144	44.2	325	151	46.5
Bangalore	241	96	39.8	241	103	42.7	249	110	44.2	249	112	45.0
BSE	637	352	55.3	631	385	61.0	689	463	67.2	660	463	70.2
Bhubaneshwar	234	15	6.4	234	15	6.4	468	234	50.0	232	17	7.3
Calcutta	935	155	16.6	949	159	16.8	993	203	20.4	992	205	20.7
Cochin	491	67	13.6	491	67	13.6	492	71	14.4	470	74	15.7
Coimbatore	198	61	30.8	198	62	31.3	394	197	50.0	193	63	32.6
Delhi	392	187	47.7	392	201	51.3	393	215	54.7	379	214	56.5
Gauhati	206	5	2.4	206	5	2.4	193	5	2.6	194	5	2.6
Hyderabad	310	91	29.4	310	102	32.9	310	114	36.8	303	117	38.6
ICSE	167	54	32.3	269	100	37.2	595	230	38.7	630	245	38.9
Jaipur	594	17	2.9	593	16	2.7	595	17	2.9	592	21	3.5
Ludhiana	280	67	23.9	284	70	24.6	302	79	26.2	300	83	27.7
Madhya Pradesh	187	24	12.8	187	28	15.0	187	34	18.2	187	34	18.2
Madras	201	67	33.3	200	67	33.5	202	71	35.1	192	71	37.0
Magadh	196	15	7.7	199	15	7.5	204	19	9.3	200	19	9.5
Mangalore*	149	14	9.4	146	14	9.6	139	14	10.1	138	15	10.9
NSE	990	856	86.5	991	861	86.9	1074	947	88.2	1065	940	88.3
OTCEI	885	678	76.6	890	668	75.1	896	694	77.5	902	705	78.2
Pune	200	42	21.0	200	45	22.5	201	56	27.9	196	60	30.6
Saurashtra Kutch	445	60	13.5	445	64	14.4	448	78	17.4	446	82	18.4
UPSE	513	80	15.6	514	86	16.7	541	99	18.3	520	101	19.4
Vadodara	321	65	20.2	321	65	20.2	322	65	20.2	322	65	20.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>9069</b>	<b>3173</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>9192</b>	<b>3316</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>10213</b>	<b>4159</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>9687</b>	<b>3862</b>	<b>39.9</b>

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 2: EXCHANGE-WISE BROKERS REGISTERED WITH SEBI (Concl.d.)**

Stock Exchange	2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ahmedabad	323	152	47.1	323	152	47.1	317	150	47.3	317	152	48.0
Bangalore	245	114	46.5	242	116	47.9	250	119	47.6	256	125	48.8
BSE	665	468	70.4	673	479	71.2	726	534	73.6	840	661	78.7
Bhubaneshwar	233	18	7.7	229	18	7.9	221	18	8.1	219	19	8.7
Calcutta	987	201	20.4	980	200	20.4	962	204	21.2	962	204	21.2
Cochin	464	75	16.2	468	82	17.5	446	76	17.0	434	79	18.2
Coimbatore	182	62	34.1	177	61	34.5	135	49	36.3	135	48	35.6
Delhi	374	213	57.0	373	215	57.6	376	215	57.2	375	214	57.1
Gauhati	175	5	2.9	172	5	2.9	119	4	3.4	110	4	3.6
Hyderabad	306	120	39.2	305	119	39.0	288	118	41.0	304	122	40.1
ICSE	630	247	39.2	633	248	39.2	654	250	38.2	788	283	35.9
Jaipur	555	19	3.4	532	19	3.6	522	19	3.6	507	19	3.8
Ludhiana	302	85	28.1	297	85	28.6	293	84	28.7	293	86	29.4
Madhya Pradesh	188	34	18.1	179	35	19.6	174	35	20.1	174	35	20.1
Madras	186	71	38.2	182	70	38.5	178	69	38.8	182	71	39.0
Magadh	199	20	10.1	195	22	11.3	198	22	11.1	198	22	11.1
Mangalore *	116	11	9.5	105	10	9.5	66	9	13.6	66	9	13.6
NSE	1036	918	88.6	970	863	89.0	976	877	89.9	1014	922	90.9
OTCEI	883	690	78.1	867	675	77.9	801	616	76.9	769	588	76.5
Pune	197	59	29.9	197	59	29.9	186	55	29.6	192	57	29.7
Saurashtra Kutch	436	85	19.5	437	86	19.7	425	83	19.5	426	84	19.7
UPSE	518	103	19.9	514	104	20.2	504	103	20.4	463	93	20.1
Vadodara	319	65	20.4	318	64	20.1	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>9519</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>9368</b>	<b>3787</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>3773</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>9335</b>	<b>3961</b>	<b>42.4</b>

\* Mangalore Stock Exchange was refused renewal of recognition on August 31, 2004. The matter is sub-judice as on March 31, 2006.

**TABLE 3: STOCK BROKERS ON THE BASIS OF OWNERSHIP \***

Stock Exchange	Proprietorship													
	Number							Per centage to Total Number of Brokers						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	157	157	149	147	148	144	142	52.2	48.2	45.8	45.5	45.8	45.4	44.8
Bangalore	134	135	133	128	123	128	128	55.6	54.2	53.4	52.2	50.8	51.2	50.0
BSE	185	178	158	158	157	156	148	29.3	25.8	23.9	23.8	23.3	21.5	17.6
Bhubaneshwar	219	217	215	215	211	203	200	93.6	46.4	46.3	92.3	92.1	91.9	91.3
Calcutta	738	739	739	735	729	712	712	77.8	74.4	74.5	74.5	74.4	74.0	74.0
Cochin	412	409	385	379	376	360	345	83.9	83.1	81.9	81.7	80.3	80.7	79.5
Coimbatore	136	135	130	120	116	86	87	68.7	34.3	33.7	65.9	65.5	63.7	64.4
Delhi	150	141	131	127	126	128	129	38.3	35.9	34.6	34.0	33.8	34.0	34.4
Gauhati	200	187	188	169	166	114	105	97.1	96.9	96.9	96.6	96.5	95.8	95.5
Hyderabad	202	190	180	180	181	165	176	65.2	61.3	59.4	58.8	59.3	57.3	57.9
ISE	168	364	384	382	384	403	496	62.5	61.2	61.0	60.6	60.7	61.6	62.9
Jaipur	570	571	564	529	507	497	482	96.1	96.0	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.2	95.1
Ludhiana	212	221	215	215	210	207	205	74.6	73.2	71.7	71.2	70.7	70.6	70.0
Madhya Pradesh	155	150	150	151	141	137	137	82.9	80.2	80.2	80.3	78.8	78.7	78.7
Madras	112	111	103	97	95	93	95	56.0	55.0	53.6	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2
Magadh	183	184	180	178	172	175	175	92.0	90.2	90.0	89.4	88.2	88.4	88.4
Mangalore**	125	120	118	101	91	54	54	85.6	86.3	85.5	87.1	86.7	81.8	81.8
NSE	66	64	63	58	54	48	46	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.6	4.9	4.5
OTCEI	184	182	177	173	172	166	162	20.7	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.8	20.7	21.1
Pune	147	137	128	130	131	124	128	73.5	68.2	65.3	66.0	66.5	66.7	66.7
Saurashtra Kutch	379	368	362	349	349	340	340	85.2	82.1	81.2	80.0	79.9	80.0	79.8
UPSE	422	436	413	409	404	395	364	82.1	80.6	79.4	79.0	78.6	78.4	78.6
Vadodara	253	254	254	251	251	244	244	78.8	78.9	78.9	78.7	78.9	78.5	78.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>5509</b>	<b>5650</b>	<b>5519</b>	<b>5381</b>	<b>5294</b>	<b>5079</b>	<b>5100</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>54.6</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 3: STOCK BROKERS ON THE BASIS OF OWNERSHIP \***

Stock Exchange	Partnership													
	Number							Per centage to Total Number of Brokers						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Ahmedabad	26	25	25	24	23	23	23	8.6	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3
Bangalore	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
BSE	49	48	39	39	37	36	31	7.8	7.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.0	3.7
Bhubaneshwar	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0.0	3.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Calcutta	51	51	50	51	51	46	46	5.4	5.1	5.0	0.1	5.2	4.8	4.8
Cochin	12	12	11	10	10	10	10	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3
Coimbatore	62	63	0	0	0	0	0	31.3	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delhi	40	37	34	34	32	33	32	10.2	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5
Gauhati	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
Hyderabad	6	6	6	6	5	5	6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.0
ISE	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1
Jaipur	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
Ludhiana	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Madhya Pradesh	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1
Madras	20	20	18	18	17	16	16	10.0	9.9	9.4	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.8
Magadh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mangalore**	7	5	5	4	4	3	3	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.5
NSE	63	63	62	60	53	51	46	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.5
OTCEI	22	20	20	20	20	19	19	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Pune	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.6
Saurashtra Kutch	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
UPSE	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Vadodara	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>

(Continued)



**TABLE 3: STOCK BROKERS ON THE BASIS OF OWNERSHIP \***

Stock Exchange	Corporate													
	Number							Per centage to Total Number of Brokers						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ahmedabad	118	144	151	152	152	150	152	39.2	44.2	46.5	47.1	47.1	47.3	47.9
Bangalore	103	110	112	114	116	119	125	42.7	44.2	45.0	46.5	47.9	47.6	48.8
BSE	397	463	463	468	479	534	661	62.9	67.2	70.2	70.4	71.2	73.6	78.7
Bhubaneshwar	15	234	232	18	18	18	19	6.4	50.0	50.0	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.7
Calcutta	160	203	205	201	200	204	204	16.9	20.4	20.7	21.5	20.4	21.2	21.2
Cochin	67	71	74	75	82	76	79	13.6	14.4	15.7	16.2	17.5	17.0	18.2
Coimbatore	62	197	193	62	61	49	48	31.3	50.0	50.0	34.1	34.5	36.3	35.6
Delhi	202	215	214	213	215	215	214	51.5	54.7	56.5	57.0	57.6	57.2	57.1
Gauhati	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6
Hyderabad	102	114	117	120	119	118	122	32.9	36.8	38.6	39.2	39.0	41.0	40.1
ICSE	100	230	245	247	248	250	283	37.2	38.7	38.9	39.2	39.2	38.2	35.9
Jaipur	16	17	21	19	19	19	19	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7
Ludhiana	70	79	83	85	85	84	86	24.6	26.2	27.7	28.1	28.6	28.7	29.4
Madhya Pradesh	28	34	34	34	35	35	35	15.0	18.2	18.2	18.1	19.6	20.1	20.1
Madras	67	71	71	71	70	69	71	33.5	35.1	37.0	38.2	38.5	38.8	39.0
Magadh	15	19	19	20	22	22	22	7.5	9.3	9.5	10.1	11.3	11.1	11.1
Mangalore **	14	14	15	11	10	9	9	9.6	10.1	10.9	9.5	9.5	13.6	13.6
NSE	862	947	940	918	863	877	922	87.0	88.2	88.3	88.6	89.0	89.9	90.9
OTCEI	684	694	705	690	675	616	588	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.1	77.9	76.9	76.5
Pune	45	56	60	59	59	55	57	22.5	27.9	30.6	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.7
Saurashtra Kutch	64	78	82	85	86	83	84	14.4	17.4	18.4	19.5	19.7	19.5	19.7
UPSE	86	99	101	103	104	103	93	16.7	18.3	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.1
Vadodara	65	65	65	65	64	64	64	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.6	20.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>4159</b>	<b>4207</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>3787</b>	<b>3773</b>	<b>3961</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>42.4</b>

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 3: STOCK BROKERS ON THE BASIS OF OWNERSHIP \* (Concl.)**

Stock Exchange	Total Number of Brokers						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Ahmedabad	301	326	325	323	323	317	317
Bangalore	241	249	249	245	242	250	256
BSE	631	689	660	665	673	726	840
Bhubaneshwar	234	468	464	233	229	221	219
Calcutta	949	993	992	987	980	962	962
Cochin	491	492	470	464	468	446	434
Coimbatore	198	394	386	182	177	135	135
Delhi	392	393	379	374	373	376	375
Gauhati	206	193	194	175	172	119	110
Hyderabad	310	310	303	306	305	288	304
ICSE	269	595	630	630	633	654	788
Jaipur	593	595	592	555	532	522	507
Ludhiana	284	302	300	302	297	293	293
Madhya Pradesh	187	187	187	188	179	174	174
Madras	200	202	192	186	182	178	182
Magadh	199	204	200	199	195	198	198
Mangalore **	146	139	138	116	105	66	66
NSE	991	1074	1065	1036	970	976	1014
OTCEI	890	896	902	883	867	801	769
Pune	200	201	196	197	197	186	192
Saurashtra Kutch	445	448	446	436	437	425	426
UPSE	514	541	520	518	514	504	463
Vadodara	321	322	322	319	318	311	311
<b>Total</b>	<b>9192</b>	<b>10213</b>	<b>10112</b>	<b>9519</b>	<b>9368</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>9335</b>

Classification for 2002-03 had 5 categories. The categories of Financial Institutions and Composite Corporate are clubbed as per 2003-04 classification in the Corporate section.

\* As on March 31 of every year.

\*\* Mangalore Stock Exchange has been refused renewal of recognition since August 31, 2004. The matter is sub-judice as on March 31, 2006.

**TABLE 4: REGISTERED SUB-BROKERS**

Stock Exchange	Sub-Brokers as on March 31															
	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad	53	1.2	66	1.2	138	1.4	149	1.2	141	1.1	124	1.0	119	0.9	119	0.5
Bangalore	158	3.4	160	2.8	157	1.6	159	1.3	159	1.2	156	1.2	156	1.1	156	0.7
BSE	2721	59.3	3363	59.3	5553	55.8	6495	53.2	6890	51.8	6600	51.5	6917	50.6	10691	45.5
Bhubaneshwar	17	0.4	17	0.3	17	0.2	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1
Calcutta	40	0.9	46	0.8	135	1.4	140	1.1	142	1.1	92	0.7	88	0.6	88	0.4
Cochin	31	0.7	32	0.6	45	0.5	43	0.4	43	0.3	42	0.3	42	0.3	42	0.2
Coimbatore	26	0.6	26	0.5	26	0.3	26	0.2	26	0.2	24	0.2	22	0.2	22	0.1
Delhi	268	5.8	379	6.7	486	4.9	498	4.1	460	3.5	363	2.8	343	2.5	343	1.5
Gauhati	4	0.1	4	0.1	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0
Hyderabad	198	4.3	198	3.5	201	2.0	202	1.7	201	1.5	199	1.6	199	1.5	199	0.9
ICSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
Jaipur	32	0.7	32	0.6	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.1
Ludhiana	21	0.5	23	0.4	27	0.3	33	0.3	34	0.3	38	0.3	38	0.3	38	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	4	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.0	124	0.9	115	0.9	5	0.0	5	0.0
Madras	122	2.7	125	2.2	125	1.3	125	1.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	115	0.8	115	0.5
Magadh	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
Mangalore	4	0.1	4	0.1	3	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
NSE	571	12.4	874	15.4	2684	27.0	3961	32.4	4703	35.4	4717	36.8	5338	39.0	11359	48.4
OTCEI	34	0.7	35	0.6	34	0.3	37	0.3	32	0.2	25	0.2	19	0.1	19	0.1
Pune	169	3.7	169	3.0	169	1.7	162	1.3	161	1.2	161	1.3	161	1.2	161	0.7
Saurashtra Kutch	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
UPSE	29	0.6	30	0.5	27	0.3	28	0.2	25	0.2	19	0.2	19	0.1	19	0.1
Vadodara	85	1.9	85	1.5	85	0.9	84	0.7	82	0.6	73	0.6	41	0.3	41	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>4589</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5675</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9957</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12208</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13291</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12815</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13684</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23479</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**TABLE 5: LONG TERM CAPITAL RAISED (1957-1990)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Shares	Debentures & Loans	Total
1	2	3	4
1957	58.2	50.1	108.3
1958	43.0	49.3	92.3
1959	63.5	29.3	92.8
1960	80.4	31.0	111.4
1961	88.6	28.0	116.6
1962	78.4	53.7	132.1
1963	71.2	39.2	110.4
1964	83.7	20.8	104.5
1965	81.0	38.3	119.3
1966	63.3	35.0	98.3
1967	64.7	25.0	89.7
1968	68.4	34.3	102.7
1969	63.0	43.0	106.0
1970	76.7	19.5	96.2
1971	78.7	12.7	91.4
1972	97.7	57.8	155.5
1973	98.6	19.4	118.0
1974	107.2	34.4	141.6
1975	68.3	38.6	106.9
1976	65.8	106.6	172.4
1977	82.0	42.1	124.1
1978	92.6	69.6	162.2
1979	108.5	36.8	145.3
1980	92.9	125.2	218.1
1981	170.3	139.4	309.7
1982	124.9	300.3	425.2
1983	155.5	616.2	717.7
1984	244.7	664.9	909.6
1985	244.7	613.6	858.3
1986	899.2	845.7	1745.3
1987	1008.2	1555.7	2563.9
1988	1110.9	667.2	1777.1
1989	1035.5	2136.9	3172.4
1990	1226.7	5246.4	6473.1

**Notes:** All data relate to calendar years except in case of 1984 to 1990 where they relate to the financial year ending on 31 March of the same year. Data covers debentures raised both for purposes of fixed capital expenditure and working capital.

**Source:** Reports from the Controller of Capital Issues, cited in Basic Statistics relating to the Indian Economy, Vol. I (August 1992) Centre for Monitoring of Indian Economy.

**TABLE 6: RESOURCE MOBILISATION THROUGH PRIVATE PLACEMENTS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Private Sector						Public Sector						Grand Total	
	Financial Institutions		Non-financial Institutions		Total		Financial Institutions		Non-financial Institutions		Total		No. of Issues	Amount
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1995-96	-	2136	-	1934	-	4070	-	4552	-	4739	-	9291	-	13361
1996-97	-	1847	-	646	-	2493	-	6541	-	6032	-	12573	-	15066
1997-98	-	4324	-	4879	139	9202	-	9660	-	11237	118	20896	257	30099
1998-99	87	12174	93	4824	180	16998	67	20382	69	12299	136	32681	316	49679
1999-00	176	10875	191	8528	367	19404	119	17981	92	23874	211	41856	578	61259
2000-01	208	13263	171	9843	379	23106	112	26201	96	18530	208	44731	587	67836
2001-02	363	16019	309	12601	672	28620	167	17358	119	18898	286	36256	958	64876
2002-03	327	9454	550	15623	877	25077	157	20407	110	21464	267	41871	1144	66948
2003-04	344	12551	296	6209	640	18760	132	26461	102	18679	234	45141	874	63901
2004-05	255	20974	462	14820	717	35794	124	25531	69	22080	193	47611	910	83405
2005-06 P	374	26553	570	14652	944	41205	138	39395	30	15769	168	55164	1112	96368

P: Provisional.

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 7: RESOURCES RAISED BY CORPORATE SECTOR**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Debt Issues				Total Resource Mobilisa- tion (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisa- tion
	Equity Issues*	Public Issues	Private Place- ments**	Total (3 + 4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7
1995-96	14830	5974	13361	19335	34165	69.1	39.1	56.6
1996-97	7979	6357	15066	21423	29402	70.3	51.2	72.9
1997-98	1892	2678	30099	32777	34669	91.8	86.8	94.5
1998-99	9358	4652	49679	54331	63689	91.4	78.0	85.3
1999-00	4566	3251	61259	64510	69076	95.0	88.7	93.4
2000-01	3368	2740	67836	70576	73944	96.1	91.7	95.4
2001-02	1278	6271	64876	71147	72425	91.2	89.6	98.2
2002-03	1257	2613	66948	69561	70818	96.2	94.5	98.2
2003-04	18948	4324	63901	68224	87172	93.7	73.3	78.3
2004-05	24388	3867	83405	87272	111660	95.6	74.7	78.2
2005-06	27382	0	96368	96368	123750	100.0	77.9	77.9

\* Includes CCPS and Offer for Sale.

\*\* Includes negligible amount of equity.

**Source:** RBI, SEBI.

**TABLE 8: BONDS ISSUED BY PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Tax- Free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1985-86	0	354	354
1986-87	900	775	1674
1987-88	1387	947	2334
1988-89	2412	456	2868
1989-90	3317	912	4229
1990-91	2545	3118	5663
1991-92	2469	3242	5711
1992-93	11	1052	1063
1993-94	1414	4172	5586
1994-95	1198	1872	3070
1995-96	547	1744	2291
1996-97	67	3327	3394
1997-98	570	2412	2983
1998-99	406	3957	4363
1999-00	400	8297	8697
2000-01	662	15969	16632
2001-02	274	14162	14436
2002-03	286	7243	7529
2003-04	-	10169	10169
2004-05	-	18671	18671
2005-06 P	-	27636	27636

P: Provisional.

**Note:** Data include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 9: ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Subscribed					Offered to Public						Total (6+11)
	No. of Com- panies	Amount Under- written	By Pro- moters, Colla- borators, Emple- yees, etc.	By Govt., Financial Institu- tions & Insu- rance Com- panies	Total (4+5)	Subscribed by Underwriters						
						Subscri- bed by Public Other Than Under- writers	As Investors	As Under- writing Obliga- tions	Unsub- scribed	Total (7 to 10)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1970-71	57	31	9	0	9	19	7	7	0	33	<b>42</b>	
1971-72	48	29	3	1	4	22	3	5	0	30	<b>34</b>	
1972-73	61	46	4	1	5	26	18	6	0	50	<b>55</b>	
1973-74	131	49	6	4	10	35	6	9	1	51	<b>61</b>	
1974-75	59	20	1	1	2	12	5	5	0	22	<b>24</b>	
1975-76	83	55	6	2	8	29	17	11	0	57	<b>65</b>	
1976-77	69	25	4	1	5	15	7	6	0	28	<b>33</b>	
1977-78	80	53	10	4	14	31	6	19	1	57	<b>71</b>	
1978-79	80	34	9	2	11	35	2	10	0	47	<b>58</b>	
1979-80	96	38	11	3	14	40	4	4	0	48	<b>62</b>	
1980-81	121	42	22	2	24	66	2	6	0	74	<b>98</b>	
1981-82	244	261	103	16	119	261	13	29	0	303	<b>422</b>	
1982-83	353	163	142	9	151	157	13	31	5	206	<b>357</b>	
1983-84	441	101	64	10	74	134	0	18	0	152	<b>226</b>	
1984-85	395	144	88	51	139	176	0	18	0	194	<b>333</b>	
1985-86	676	274	196	44	240	426	0	4	0	430	<b>670</b>	
1986-87	385	418	305	274	579	624	45	19	3	691	<b>1270</b>	
1987-88	119	195	215	31	246	260	18	37	1	316	<b>562</b>	
1988-89	178	432	475	104	579	1014	12	58	0	1084	<b>1663</b>	
1989-90	262	536	2409	124	2533	1619	10	62	8	1699	<b>4232</b>	
1990-91	130	772	826	184	1010	793	1	33	0	827	<b>1837</b>	

(Continued)



**TABLE 9: ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	No. of Companies	Amount Underwritten	Subscribed			Offered to Public					
			By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.	By Govt., Financial Institutions & Insurance Companies	Total (4+5)	Subscribed by Public Other Than Underwriters	Subscribed by Underwriters				Total (6+11)
							As Investors	As Underwriting Obligations	Unsubscribed	Total (7 to 10)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	159	837	749	191	940	846	2	0	0	848	<b>1788</b>
1992-93	426	3786	754	46	800	2846	169	387	13	3415	<b>4215</b>
1993-94	525	4880	2976	666	3642	4059	20	218	13	4310	<b>7952</b>
1994-95	800	5417	6387	816	7203	5502	35	15	8	5560	<b>12763</b>
1995-96	581	1361	1996	326	2322	0	0	0	0	2280	<b>4602</b>
1996-97	269	172	547	229	776	0	0	0	0	774	<b>1550</b>
1997-98	13	26	29	6	35	0	0	0	0	44	<b>79</b>
1998-99	5	31	6	4	10	34	0	0	0	34	<b>44</b>
1999-00	53	1601	115	262	377	1562	0	0	0	1562	<b>1939</b>
2000-01	91	1419	246	30	276	1752	0	0	0	1752	<b>2028</b>
2001-02	4	879	107	12	119	1032	0	0	0	1032	<b>1151</b>
2002-03	3	255	0	0	0	207	0	0	0	207	<b>207</b>
2003-04 P	13	1885	41 *	0	41	2279 \$	0	0	0	2279	<b>2320#</b>

P: Provisional.

\* Including offer for sale of Rs. 1 crore and fresh issue of Rs. 40 crore.

\$ Including offer for sale of Rs. 1377 crore and fresh issue of Rs.902 crore.

# Including offer for sale of Rs. 1378 crore and fresh issue of Rs.942 crore.

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 10: NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Ordinary Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total	
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970	64	38	41	13	8	15	113	66
1971	66	32	29	7	5	4	100	43
1972	97	59	39	9	5	25	141	93
1973	136	63	49	9	5	3	190	74
1974	0	46	0	5	0	5	173	56
1975	0	89	0	8	0	2	170	98
1976	0	59	0	6	0	3	140	69
1977	0	95	0	3	0	6	152	103
1978	0	85	0	6	0	10	165	101
1979	0	113	0	1	0	67	189	180
1980	0	89	0	2	0	73	237	164
1981-82	357	305	5	3	73	290	435	598
1982-83	570	259	8	2	66	445	644	706
1983-84	734	382	7	2	53	454	794	838
1984-85	402	363	5	0	64	693	471	1056
1985-86	758	898	9	1	83	846	850	1745
1986-87	424	1008	3	1	94	1573	521	2581
1987-88	174	1105	5	7	46	676	225	1788
1988-89	256	1034	6	3	79	2188	341	3225
1989-90	269	1220	4	8	134	5282	407	6510
1990-91	246	1284	3	13	115	3015	364	4312
1991-92	366	1916	3	2	145	4275	514	6193
1992-93	868	9953	1	1	171	9850	1040	19803
1993-94	983	9960	1	0	149	9370	1133	19330
1994-95	1548	17414	9	131	121	8871	1678	26417
1995-96	1591	11877	9	150	63	3970	1663	15998
1996-97	801	6101	5	75	32	4233	838	10410
1997-98	89	1162	1	4	12	1972	102	3138
1998-99	33	2563	3	60	12	2391	48	5013
1999-00	69	2753	0	0	10	2401	79	5153
2000-01	128	2608	2	142	9	3068	139	5818
2001-02	6	860	0	0	13	4832	19	5692
2002-03	5	460	0	0	4	1418	9	1878
2003-04	35	2471	0	0	3	1251	38	3722
2004-05	51	11452	0	0	3	1627	54	13079
2005-06 P	128	20899	1	10	2	245	131	21154

(Continued)

**TABLE 10: NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Of Total Capital Issues				Of Total Capital Issues			
	Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing	
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970	78	57	35	9	51	31	62	36
1971	65	33	35	10	50	29	50	15
1972	112	84	29	9	90	54	51	39
1973	163	60	27	15	119	47	71	27
1974	126	46	47	10	84	24	89	33
1975	136	86	34	12	91	62	79	36
1976	114	58	26	10	81	46	59	22
1977	111	85	41	19	67	54	85	49
1978	115	81	50	19	76	62	89	38
1979	118	98	71	82	70	53	119	127
1980	167	102	70	62	141	58	96	106
1981-82	345	490	90	108	256	233	179	366
1982-83	559	397	85	309	498	215	146	491
1983-84	705	360	89	477	651	295	143	542
1984-85	405	396	66	660	338	309	133	747
1985-86	721	893	129	853	536	627	314	1118
1986-87	414	1373	107	1208	244	735	277	1846
1987-88	140	716	85	1072	83	318	142	1470
1988-89	191	1571	150	1654	121	1233	220	1992
1989-90	190	3154	217	3356	102	613	305	5897
1990-91	152	2048	212	2264	86	737	278	3575
1991-92	210	2114	304	4079	94	941	420	5252
1992-93	531	7077	509	12726	188	3311	852	16492
1993-94	753	11547	380	7784	244	5580	889	13750
1994-95	1328	19677	350	6740	368	6465	1310	19952
1995-96	1405	10332	258	5666	577	3117	1086	12881
1996-97	727	7748	111	2661	367	2270	471	8139
1997-98	54	1411	48	1727	27	675	75	2463
1998-99	24	2602	24	2411	7	58	41	4955
1999-00	55	4028	24	1125	10	222	69	4931
2000-01	118	5291	21	528	111	2312	28	3506
2001-02	14	4980	5	712	4	88	15	5604
2002-03	6	1407	3	471	3	207	6	1671
2003-04	16	2715	22	1007	9	1384	29	2338
2004-05	28	9636	26	3444	22	4778	32	8301
2005-06 P	95	16937	36	4217	77	10264	54	10890

P: Provisional.

**Note:** 1. Up to 1980, data are on a January-December basis and from 1981 to 2006, on April-March basis.

2. In conformity with the Controller of Capital issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues got changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 11: PATTERN OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR NON-GOVERNMENT  
NON-FINANCIAL PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(Per cent)

Item/Year	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Number of Companies</b>	1867	1942	1953	1885	1908	2131	1836	1802	1802	1720	1730
<b>A. Internal Sources</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>28.9</b>
<i>of which:</i>											
a) Reserves and Surplus	9.0	9.8	6.2	-2.0	5.7	7.2	14.4	9.3	6.9	14.1	16.3
b) Depreciation	27.6	21.7	22.1	32.3	21.5	19.5	19.8	16.1	17.5	11.8	9.7
<b>B. External Sources</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>71.1</b>
a) Paid up capital	3.9	2.6	3.4	15.8	7.4	6.8	8.7	6.8	22.3	29.6	26.8
– Net Issues	2.1	1.7	2.5	4.7	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.5	5.9	5.8	4.2
– Premium	1.8	0.9	0.9	11.1	4.3	4.5	5.5	4.3	16.4	23.8	22.5
b) Borrowings	31.3	36.8	40.1	33.9	37.2	41.4	33.1	41.2	37.5	24.0	27.6
<i>of which:</i>											
– Debentures	10.4	13.2	13.6	9.8	4.3	14.3	6.5	12.2	7.2	6.9	2.8
– From Banks	11.3	13.1	14.1	9.8	19.2	11.5	9.7	8.8	12.0	-2.0	12.4
– From FIs	3.7	6.1	8.6	10.0	9.0	9.6	11.9	14.3	13.8	7.6	3.9
c) Trade dues & other current liabilities	23.0	25.9	26.6	13.7	26.0	21.9	20.3	23.8	14.0	17.4	16.4
<b>C. Total (A+B)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 11: PATTERN OF SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR NON-GOVERNMENT NON-FINANCIAL PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Concl.d.)**

(Per cent)

Item/Year	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>Number of Companies</b>	1930	1930	1948	1914	1927	2024	2031	2201	2201	2214
<b>A. Internal Sources</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>55.5</b>
<i>of which:</i>										
a) Reserves and Surplus	20.8	16.4	11.2	8.8	9.1	6.7	-18.8	18.0	20.0	26.6
b) Depreciation	12.2	17.9	20.8	29.1	30.7	41.8	47.9	37.3	25.7	19.2
<b>B. External Sources</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>44.5</b>
a) Paid up capital	13.9	10.1	7.6	11.0	21.9	12.8	10.5	9.4	9.3	10.8
– Net Issues	3.4	2.6	2.9	7.1	5.4	4.6	4.7	7.3	4.9	4.1
– Premium	10.4	7.5	4.7	4.0	16.5	8.2	5.8	2.2	3.6	6.4
b) Borrowings	31.4	45.6	45.9	37.5	20.1	9.3	8.8	5.6	17.0	15.3
<i>of which:</i>										
– Debentures	3.5	5.4	12.2	5.1	3.8	9.5	-1.5	-5.6	-3.5	-1.1
– From Banks	17.7	13.3	10.1	29.3	8.4	-0.8	21.5	27.1	21.4	15.2
– From FIs	6.1	10.2	10.1	11.1	5.2	-3.2	-0.7	-6.2	-5.06	-2.9
c) Trade dues & other current liabilities	17.9	8.2	12.8	12.8	17.2	20.2	14.3	14.8	20.3	18.5
<b>C. Total (A+B)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 12: RESOURCES MOBILISED FROM THE PRIMARY MARKET**

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	Total		Category - wise				Issuer Type			
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94	1143	24372	773	15449	370	8923	451	16508	692	7864
1994-95	1692	27633	1342	21045	350	6588	453	11061	1239	16572
1995-96	1725	20804	1426	14240	299	6564	368	9880	1357	10924
1996-97	882	14276	751	11557	131	2719	167	8326	717	5959
1997-98	111	4570	62	2862	49	1708	59	3522	52	1048
1998-99	58	5587	32	5019	26	568	40	5182	18	404
1999-00	93	7817	65	6257	28	1560	42	5098	51	2719
2000-01	151	6108	124	5378	27	729	37	3385	114	2722
2001-02	35	7543	20	6502	15	1041	28	6341	7	1202
2002-03	26	4070	14	3639	12	431	20	3032	6	1039
2003-04	57	23272	35	22265	22	1007	36	19838	21	3434
2004-05	60	28256	34	24640	26	3616	37	14507	23	13749
2005-06	139	27382	103	23294	36	4088	60	16446	79	10936

(Continued)

**TABLE 12: RESOURCES MOBILISED FROM THE PRIMARY MARKET (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	Instrument - wise									
	Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1993-94	608	3808	383	9220	1	2	9	1991	142	9351
1994-95	942	5529	651	12441	7	124	0	0	135	9538
1995-96	1181	4958	480	9727	8	145	6	2086	63	3888
1996-97	697	3433	148	4412	5	75	10	5400	29	957
1997-98	64	271	33	1610	3	10	4	1550	10	1128
1998-99	20	197	20	660	3	78	10	4450	6	202
1999-00	30	786	52	3780	0	0	10	3200	2	51
2000-01	84	818	54	2408	2	142	10	2704	1	36
2001-02	7	151	8	1121	0	0	16	5601	4	670
2002-03	6	143	11	1314	0	0	8	2600	2	13
2003-04	14	360	37	18589	0	0	6	4324	0	0
2004-05	6	420	49	23968	0	0	5	3867	0	0
2005-06	10	372	128	27000	0	0	0	0	1	10

**Note:** Instrument-wise break up may not tally to the total number of issues, as for one issue there could be more than one instruments.

**TABLE 13: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking/FIs	*	*	*	*	17	6118	8	2242	15	4738	15	4039
Cement & Construction	36	459	7	1694	-	-	5	22	4	199	3	337
Chemical	86	1673	162	3279	101	1129	7	226	2	37	4	181
Electronics	70	828	7	746	-	-	3	62	4	204	3	213
Engineering	59	552	65	878	-	-	7	108	6	27	2	10
Entertainment	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	129
Finance	113	4428	310	4285	527	2562	22	74	8	75	3	124
Food Processing	132	1099	190	1476	135	1339	4	85	2	21	3	71
Healthcare	83	1251	106	1060	-	-	6	28	0	0	7	575
Information Technology	22	409	30	298	-	-	1	9	5	47	36	1547
Paper & Pulp	18	564	36	422	-	-	3	16	0	0	1	14
Plastic	61	486	55	493	-	-	1	12	0	0	1	7
Power	17	1713	4	37	-	-	0	0	1	13	1	15
Printing	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telecommunication	*	*	*	*	-	-	1	5	0	0	1	75
Textile	154	2854	187	2722	159	1118	12	418	4	122	4	68
Others	292	8056	285	10143	104	1680	31	763	4	105	7	387
<b>Total</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>24372</b>	<b>1444</b>	<b>27532</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>13945</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>4570</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>5586</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>7817</b>

(Continued)



**TABLE 13: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Banking/FIs	13	3139	14	5142	13	3443	11	5428	12	11311	12	12439
Cement & Construction	2	82	2	27	1	30	1	8	2	169	11	1020
Chemical	5	32	3	187	1	16	7	522	4	128	2	128
Electronics	4	69	0	0	0	0	4	247	2	61	2	54
Engineering	2	23	4	760	2	10	1	993	3	133	6	1124
Entertainment	13	458	0	0	2	24	2	153	3	154	7	710
Finance	10	440	1	33	1	30	2	71	3	116	7	824
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	6	317	9	427
Healthcare	4	48	0	0	2	74	1	14	2	109	10	651
Information Technology	89	804	6	38	3	227	9	804	5	5095	15	902
Paper & Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	4	182
Plastic	1	4	0	0	1	218	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5854	6	2164
Printing	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	130	1	43
Telecommunication	2	922	1	834	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0
Textile	0	0	2	126	0	0	4	61	0	0	13	771
Others	5	4	2	397	0	0	14	14964	12	4595	34	5944
<b>Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>6108</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7543</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4070</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>23272</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28256</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>27382</b>

\* Data pertaining to above variables may have been clubbed into the 'others' category.

**TABLE 14: SIZE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Total		< 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. - < 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. - < 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. - < 100 cr.		≥100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1993-94	<b>1143</b>	<b>24372</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	<b>1692</b>	<b>27633</b>	853	2569	442	3033	305	6356	51	3584	41	12090
1995-96	<b>1725</b>	<b>20804</b>	1066	3183	418	2833	175	3344	43	2934	23	8511
1996-97	<b>882</b>	<b>14276</b>	547	1760	215	1473	87	1671	14	908	19	8465
1997-98	<b>111</b>	<b>4570</b>	52	122	26	177	15	368	6	420	12	3484
1998-99	<b>58</b>	<b>5587</b>	15	35	9	63	14	297	9	581	11	4611
1999-00	<b>93</b>	<b>7817</b>	19	53	15	105	26	629	14	997	19	6034
2000-01	<b>151</b>	<b>6108</b>	66	186	25	165	34	764	8	507	18	4486
2001-02	<b>35</b>	<b>7543</b>	3	7	3	20	8	199	3	177	18	7140
2002-03	<b>26</b>	<b>4070</b>	2	6	1	8	10	255	0	0	13	3801
2003-04	<b>57</b>	<b>23272</b>	6	16	5	36	16	330	5	351	25	22539
2004-05	<b>60</b>	<b>28256</b>	2	3	5	44	17	461	11	723	25	27025
2005-06	<b>139</b>	<b>27382</b>	6	20	4	32	47	1325	33	2189	49	23815

**TABLE 15: SECTOR-WISE AND REGION-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL MOBILISED**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise							
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1993-94	1143	24372	-	-	-	-	314	5828	94	1352	503	14559	232	2633
1994-95	1692	27633	1684	26270	8	1362	399	6554	178	2216	740	10824	375	8039
1995-96	1725	20804	1718	16639	7	4165	467	5109	168	1416	680	10811	410	3467
1996-97	882	14276	872	10241	10	4035	221	3381	114	767	360	9041	187	1087
1997-98	111	4570	105	3852	6	718	18	302	26	1164	46	2391	21	713
1998-99	58	5587	57	5516	1	70	10	171	10	266	29	4856	9	293
1999-00	93	7817	91	7617	2	200	13	1900	7	106	46	5235	27	577
2000-01	151	6108	148	5893	3	215	10	207	9	240	43	4105	89	1555
2001-02	35	7543	30	6601	5	942	3	1002	2	180	23	5942	7	419
2002-03	26	4070	18	1897	8	2173	1	78	3	117	13	3358	9	588
2003-04	57	23272	39	4612	18	18660	15	14576	7	636	21	6826	14	1235
2004-05	60	28256	55	17162	5	11094	8	8725	7	204	34	17951	11	1377
2005-06	139	27382	131	20199	8	7183	30	5389	13	1495	56	14963	40	5535

\* Joint sector issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period.

**TABLE 16: ADRs/GDRs AND ECBs**

(US \$ million)

Year	ADRs/GDRs	ECBs
1	2	3
1992-93	240	-72
1993-94	1597	720
1994-95	2050	628
1995-96	683	882
1996-97	1366	462
1997-98	645	2651
1998-99	270	3992
1999-00	768	-1035
2000-01	831	4465
2001-02	477	-1088
2002-03	600	-790
2003-04	459	-429
2004-05	613	4923
2005-06 P	2552	-1464

P: Provisional.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 17: ANNUAL AVERAGES OF SHARE PRICE INDICES AND MARKET CAPITALISATION**

Year	BSE Sensex	BSE National	RBI Index	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)	
	Base: 1978-79 = 100	Base: 1983-84 = 100	Base: 1980-81 = 100	BSE	All- India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	122.32	-	-	5421	6750
1980-81	138.87	-	100.00	-	-
1981-82	207.91	-	118.90	-	-
1982-83	221.51	-	110.40	9769	11635
1983-84	238.33	100.00	125.30	10219	13381
1984-85	266.19	116.01	136.00	20378	24302
1985-86	492.23	216.99	221.70	21636	27572
1986-87	567.39	256.85	230.60	25937	35521
1987-88	454.46	232.23	207.30	45519	51379
1988-89	613.66	307.84	247.50	54560	-
1989-90	729.49	384.84	359.40	65206	70521
1990-91	1049.53	536.99	500.30	90836	110279
1991-92	1879.51	916.63	776.20	323363	354106
1992-93	2895.67	1321.04	1142.10	188146	228780
1993-94	2898.69	1373.00	1051.30	368071	400077
1994-95	3974.91	1899.53	1537.30	435481	473349
1995-96	3288.68	1525.93	1189.60	526476	572257
1996-97	3469.24	1554.64	1146.80	463915	488332
1997-98	3812.86	1650.07	1060.10	560325	589816
1998-99	3294.78	1457.07	976.40	545361	574064
1999-00	4658.63	2278.16	-	912842	1192630
2000-01	4269.69	2170.51	-	571553	768863
2001-02	3331.95	1587.70	-	612224	749248
2002-03	3206.29	1597.82	-	572198	631921
2003-04	4492.19	2315.70	-	1201207	1318795
2004-05	5740.52	3077.68	-	1698428	1702136
2005-06	8278.55	4380.71	-	3022190	-

**Note:** 1. Market capitalisation data are as at end-December upto 1987-88 and as at end-March from 1988-89 onwards.  
2. Compilation of RBI index was discontinued by the Reserve Bank of India since 1999-2000. Similarly, the compilation of the data on the All-India market capitalisation was discontinued by the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) since 1999-2000. Data on All-India market capitalisation from 1999-00 are taken from NSE Publication.

**Source:** RBI, BSE.

**TABLE 18: DISTRIBUTION OF TURNOVER AT CASH SEGMENT OF EXCHANGES**

(Rs. crore)

Stock Exchange	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	22183	23540	5651	8786	20533	30771	29734	37566	54035	14844	15459	4544	0	0
Bangalore	730	2316	712	890	4398	8636	6779	11147	6033	70	0	0	0	0
Bhubaneshwar	1899	420	143	226	231	202	77	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	-	57641	52872	62128	105664	178778	171780	357166	355035	27076	6540	1928	2715	2800
Cochin	65	294	597	1803	1401	1783	773	0	187	27	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	27	1026	1310	2503	2398	2136	395	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	7413	12098	9083	10076	48631	67840	51759	93288	83871	5828	11	3	0	0
Gauhati	443	452	285	619	484	20	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyderabad	676	984	1375	1285	480	1860	1276	1236	978	41	5	2	14	89
ISE	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	545	233	55	65	0	0	0
Jaipur	296	616	879	1047	1519	431	65	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	1050	1620	2488	4849	5274	8315	5978	7740	9732	857	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	356	134	118	204	12	1	1	9	2	16	0	0	0	0
Madras	3407	2299	3033	1594	2315	1228	370	250	109	24	0	101	27	5
Magadh(Patna)	-	1938	797	1629	2755	323	0	8	2	0	1	0	0	91
Mangalore	12	107	62	39	373	308	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Mumbai	45696	84536	67749	50064	124284	207383	311999	685028	1000032	307292	314073	502618	518717	816074
NSE	-	-	1728	68141	294504	369934	414383	839052	1339511	513167	617989	1099534	1140072	1569558
OTCEI	2	39	365	218	221	125	142	3587	126	4	0	16	0.01	0.01
Pune	752	3459	3672	7071	9903	8624	7453	6086	6171	1171	2	0	0.3	0
SKSE	265	302	545	564	398	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	5508	6889	7823	2373	16070	15390	18627	24047	24747	25237	14763	11751	5343	1486
Vadodara	1681	2997	1621	1259	4268	4576	1749	159	1	10	3	0	0	0

Source: Various Exchanges.

**TABLE 19: TRADING STATISTICS OF STOCK EXCHANGES**

Stock Exchanges	Shares Traded (Lakh)					Shares Delivered (Lakh)				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ahmedabad	7622 (1.5)	7239 (1.20)	2514 (0.23)	4 (-)	0	373 (0.3)	115 (0.10)	115 (0.04)	0.05 (-)	0
BSE	182196 (36.1)	221403 (3.64)	388748 (34.84)	477174 (37.55)	664467 (44.72)	57668 (46.9)	71131 (46.00)	144531 (45.09)	187519 (48.03)	300653 (56.88)
Bangalore	35 (0.01)	0.0 (-)	3 (-)	0	0	8 (0.01)	0.0 (-)	3 (-)	0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	19548 (3.9)	6837 (1.10)	4378 (0.39)	3381 (0.27)	2602 (0.18)	2062 (1.7)	904 (0.60)	1225 (0.38)	1383 (0.35)	1463 (0.28)
Cochin	29 (0.01)	0	0	0	0	0.8 (-)	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	6811 (1.4)	34 (0.01)	0.03 (-)	0	0	3127 (2.5)	22 (-)	0.03 (-)	0	0
Gauhati	0.13 (-)	0.21 (-)	0	0	0	0.13 (-)	0.05 (-)	0	0	0
Hyderabad	143 (0.03)	37 (0.01)	17 (-)	45 (-)	75	82 (0.07)	14 (0.01)	17 (0.01)	37 (0.01)	72 (0.01)
ISE	123 (0.02)	30 (0.01)	0.06 (-)	0	0	0.65 (-)	0.1 (-)	0.04 (-)	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	765 (0.20)	0	0	0	0	74 (0.1)	0	0	0	0
Madras	52 (0.01)	0	85 (0.01)	14 (-)	6.05 (-)	5 (0.004)	0	0.96 (-)	14 (-)	6.05 (-)
Magadh	0	0.11 (-)	0.19 (-)	0	2.41 (-)	0	0	0	0	0
Mangalore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	11 (-)	0	0	0	0	0.70 (-)	0	0	0	0
NSE	278409 (55.2)	364066 (59.8)	713301 (63.93)	787996 (62.02)	818438 (55.08)	59299 (48.2)	82353 (53.20)	174538 (55.46)	201405 (51.59)	226346 (42.82)
OTCEI	5.41 (-)	1.8 (-)	22.21 (-)	1 (-)	0.01 (-)	0.07 (-)	0	0	0	0.01 (-)
Pune	396 (0.1)	0.5 (-)	0.00	2.00 (-)	0	16 (-)	0.03 (-)	0	0	0
SKSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	7997 (1.6)	9288 (1.50)	6737 (0.60)	1917 (0.15)	357 (0.02)	202 (0.2)	235 (0.20)	74 (0.02)	28 (0.01)	1 (-)
Vadodara	7.0 (-)	8 (-)	0 (-)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>504149</b>	<b>608944</b>	<b>115807</b>	<b>1270535</b>	<b>1485947</b>	<b>122917</b>	<b>154775</b>	<b>320504</b>	<b>390386</b>	<b>528542</b>

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 19: TRADING STATISTICS OF STOCK EXCHANGES (Concl.)**

Stock Exchanges	Value of Shares Delivered (Rs. crore)				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad	435 (0.32)	99 (0.10)	0	0.25 (-)	0
BSE	59980 (44.03)	50308 (36.20)	129312 (36.95)	140056 (33.54)	271227 (39.83)
Bangalore	20 (0.01)	0.0 (-)	0.5 (-)	0.0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	1810 (1.33)	400 (0.30)	266 (0.08)	1262 (0.30)	1689 (0.25)
Cochin	2 (-)	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	1872 (1.37)	2 (-)	0.14 (-)	0	0
Gauhati	0.03 (-)	0.21 (-)	0	0	0
Hyderabad	8 (0.01)	2 (-)	2 (-)	9 (-)	85.28 (-)
ISE	10 (0.01)	0.1 (-)	0.03 (0.00)	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	53 (0.04)	0	0	0	0
Madras	2.19 (-)	0	0.19 (-)	27.33 (-)	4.89 (-)
Magadh	0	0	0	0	0
Mangalore	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	0.9	0	0	0	0
NSE	71765 (52.68)	87956 (63.28)	220341 (62.95)	276120 (66.14)	407976 (59.91)
OTCEI	0.03	0.03	0	0	0.01
Pune	34 (0.02)	0.01	0	0	0
SKSE	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	232 (0.17)	230 (0.20)	76 (0.02)	28 (0.01)	42.1 (-)
Vadodara	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>136225</b>	<b>138997</b>	<b>349997</b>	<b>417502</b>	<b>681025</b>

Figures in parentheses indicate per centage to total.

**Source:** Various Stock Exchanges.



**TABLE 20: CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Scrips Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992-93	2861	0	-	192	-	126	35031	45696	238
1993-94	3585	0	-	218	-	123	75834	84536	388
1994-95	4702	0	-	231	-	196	107248	67749	293
1995-96	5603	0	-	232	-	171	77185	50064	216
1996-97	5832	0	6663	240	6325	155	80926	124190	517
1997-98	5853	0	6815	244	3971	196	85877	207113	849
1998-99	5849	0	6969	243	4457	354	129272	310750	1279
1999-00	5815	0	8028	251	4330	740	208635	686428	2735
2000-01	5869	0	9826	251	3927	1428	258511	1000032	3984
2001-02	5782	0	7321	247	5347	1277	182196	307292	1244
2002-03	5650	12	7363	251	2679	1413	221401	314073	1251
2003-04	5528	12	7264	254	2610	2028	390441	503053	1981
2004-05	4731	36	6897	253	2382	2374	477171	518715	2050
2005-06	4781	42	7311	251	2548	2640	664455	816074	3251

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 20: CASH SEGMENT OF BSE (Concl.)**

Year	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation* (Rs. crore)	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1992-93	3632	-	-	188146	4546.58	2184.67	2280.52	2048.97	988.70	1021.40
1993-94	6887	-	-	368071	4299.36	1980.06	3778.99	2073.32	911.53	1829.53
1994-95	3450	-	-	468837	4643.31	3228.94	3260.96	2192.74	1570.09	1605.57
1995-96	2922	-	-	563748	3611.56	2820.26	3366.61	1691.63	1298.02	1549.25
1996-97	8022	-	-	505137	4131.22	2713.12	3360.89	1865.29	1202.93	1463.69
1997-98	10585	-	-	630221	4605.41	3164.66	3892.75	2007.06	1381.59	1697.14
1998-99	8770	-	-	619532	4322.00	2741.22	3739.96	1908.73	1226.67	1651.37
1999-00	9270	-	-	912842	6150.69	3183.47	5001.28	3906.41	1379.71	2902.20
2000-01	7002	-	-	571553	5542.81	3436.75	3604.38	3055.14	1633.90	1691.71
2001-02	24060	-	-	612224	3759.96	2594.87	3469.35	1830.98	1209.93	1716.28
2002-03	22226	-	-	572197	3538.49	2828.48	3048.72	1763.49	1411.32	1500.72
2003-04	24806	376304	479472	1201206	6249.60	2904.44	5590.60	3373.24	1446.53	2966.31
2004-05	21849	431307	451080	1698428	6954.86	4227.50	6492.82	3756.07	2226.36	3481.86
2005-06	30911	645061	790446	3022190	11356.95	6140.97	11279.96	5943.32	3302.80	5904.17

\* At the end of the period.

# BSE Sensex commenced from January 2, 1986.

## BSE-100 Index commenced from April 3, 1984.

**Source:** BSE.

**TABLE 21: CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Companies Available for Trad- ing * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nov 94-Mar 95	135	543	678	102	-	3	1391	1805	17
1995-96	422	847	1269	246	-	66	39912	67287	276
1996-97	550	934	1484	250	-	264	135561	295403	1176
1997-98	612	745	1357	244	-	381	135685	370193	1520
1998-99	648	609	1254	251	-	546	165327	414474	1651
1999-00	720	479	1152	254	-	984	242704	839052	3303
2000-01	785	320	1029	251	1201	1676	329536	1339510	5337
2001-02	793	197	890	247	1019	1753	278408	513167	2078
2002-03	818	107	788	251	899	2398	364065	617989	2462
2003-04	909	18	787	254	804	3780	713301	1099534	4329
2004-05	970	1	839	255	856	4508	797685	1140072	4471
2005-06	1069	-	929	251	928	6089	844486	1569558	6253

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 21: CASH SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.)**

Year	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation* (Rs. crore)	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nov 94-Mar 95	56310	-	-	363350	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	101505	-	-	401459	1067.49	813.12	985.30	-	-	-
1996-97	112086	-	-	419367	1203.11	775.43	963.30	1208.87	907.02	1032.95
1997-98	97054	-	-	481503	1297.10	929.05	1116.90	1395.25	1016.65	1339.40
1998-99	75954	8542	23818	491175	1247.15	800.10	1078.05	2079.10	1177.20	2069.20
1999-00	85244	153772	711706	1020426	1818.15	916.00	1528.45	5365.90	1631.90	3695.75
2000-01	86980	307222	1264337	657847	1636.95	1098.75	1148.20	3771.80	1570.20	1601.80
2001-02	29270	277717	512866	636861	1207.00	849.95	1129.55	1676.25	1038.75	1566.95
2002-03	25776	364049	617984	537133	1153.30	920.10	978.20	1690.35	1231.95	1259.55
2003-04	29090	713301	1099534	1120976	2014.65	920.00	1771.90	3702.60	1259.75	3392.05
2004-05	25283	797685	1140072	1585585	2183.45	1292.20	2035.65	4705.25	2493.70	4275.15
2005-06	25044	844486	1569558	2813201	3433.85	1896.30	3402.55	6437.40	3998.80	6412.10

\* At the end of the period.

@ Excludes suspended companies.

# S&P CNX Nifty Index commenced from November 3, 1995.

## CNX Nifty Junior commenced from November 4, 1996.

**Source:** NSE.

**TABLE 22: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992-93	126	35031	-	-	45696	-	-	-	-
1993-94	123	75834	-	-	84536	15861	18.76	-	-
1994-95	196	107248	44696	41.68	67749	26641	39.32	-	-
1995-96	171	77185	26763	34.67	50064	11527	23.02	-	-
1996-97	155	80926	21188	26.18	124190	10993	8.85	-	-
1997-98	196	85877	24360	28.37	207113	22512	10.87	-	-
1998-99	354	129272	50570	39.12	310750	85617	27.55	-	-
1999-00	740	208635	94312	45.20	686428	174740	25.46	-	-
2000-01	1428	258511	86684	33.53	1000032	166941	16.69	-	-
2001-02	1277	182196	57668	31.65	307292	59980	19.52	-	-
2002-03	1413	221401	69893	31.57	314073	48741	15.52	-	-
2003-04	2005	385806	133240	34.54	503053	107153	21.30	132941	99.78
2004-05	2374	477171	187519	39.30	518716	140056	27.00	187347	99.91
2005-06	2643	664467	300653	45.25	816074	271227	33.24	300497	99.95

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 22: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF BSE (Concl.)**

Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996-97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999-00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748
2003-04	106672	99.55	1293	0.97	0.99	0.00	39571	107087	911
2004-05	139527	99.62	1552	0.83	0.87	0.00	48391	139999	1165
2005-06	270986	99.91	2518	0.84	1.36	0.00	73156	271227	3297

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: BSE.

**TABLE 23: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nov 94-Mar 95	3	1330	688	51.74	1728	898	51.98	-	-
1995-96	64	39010	7264	18.62	65742	11775	17.91	-	-
1996-97	262	134317	16453	12.25	292314	32640	11.17	-	-
1997-98	383	135217	22051	16.31	370010	59775	16.15	-	-
1998-99	550	165310	27991	16.93	413573	66204	16.01	6179	22.08
1999-00	958	238605	48713	20.42	803050	82607	10.29	26063	53.50
2000-01	1614	304196	50203	16.50	1263898	106277	8.41	47257	94.13
2001-02	1720	274695	59299	21.59	508121	71766	14.12	59169	99.78
2002-03	2403	365403	82305	22.52	621569	87895	14.14	82305	100.00
2003-04	3751	704539	174538	24.77	1090963	220341	20.20	174538	100.00
2004-05	4494	787996	201405	25.56	1140969	276120	24.20	201405	100.00
2005-06	6000	818438	226346	27.66	1516839	407976	26.90	226346	100.00

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 23: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.)**

Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Nov 94-Mar 95	-	-	6	0.85	1.76	0.26	300	-	-
1995-96	-	-	179	2.46	32.17	0.44	3258	-	-
1996-97	-	-	382	2.32	66.25	0.40	7212	-	-
1997-98	-	-	333	1.51	72.90	0.33	10827	-	-
1998-99	11571	17.48	305	1.09	69.73	0.25	12175	-	584
1999-00	67047	81.16	635	1.30	110.13	0.23	27992	79783	1391
2000-01	104246	98.09	339	0.68	11.58	0.02	45937	94962	2916
2001-02	71688	99.89	364	0.61	0.08	0.00	28048	64353	1788
2002-03	87895	100.00	469	0.57	0.00	0.00	34092	87447	1487
2003-04	220341	100.00	1007	0.58	0.00	0.00	81595	220341	2088
2004-05	276120	100.00	868	0.43	0.00	0.00	97241	276120	-
2005-06	407976	100.00	894	0.39	0.00	0.00	131426	407976	-

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: NSE.



**TABLE 24: CITY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TURNOVER OF  
CASH SEGMENT AT BSE AND NSE**  
(Percentage share in turnover)

Stock Exchange/City	BSE					NSE				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ahmedabad	0.97	2.34	3.38	3.14	2.91	2.49	2.28	2.99	2.91	3.00
Bangalore	0.30	0.44	0.70	0.74	0.94	2.79	2.52	1.76	1.67	1.65
Baroda	0.54	0.82	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.62	0.68	0.70	0.71	0.77
Bhubaneshwar	-	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02
Chennai	0.16	0.26	0.33	0.40	0.53	3.56	3.59	2.88	2.88	2.77
Cochin	0.27	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.18	0.79	0.88	0.71	0.64	0.61
Coimbatore	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.60	0.55	0.45	0.46	0.44
Delhi	1.31	2.14	2.63	3.05	3.79	19.40	18.38	16.38	14.92	13.37
Gauhati	-	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.02
Hyderabad	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.36	2.85	3.20	2.41	2.25	1.91
Indore	0.18	0.63	0.47	0.46	0.53	1.08	0.85	1.01	0.98	0.83
Jaipur	0.23	0.71	0.80	0.74	0.77	1.16	1.33	1.34	1.17	1.15
Kanpur	0.26	0.41	0.44	0.44	0.34	0.95	0.75	0.50	0.40	0.21
Kolkata	0.84	1.36	1.09	0.96	1.38	9.15	12.03	13.15	12.46	11.39
Ludhiana	0.01	0.24	0.35	0.34	0.25	0.53	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.32
Mumbai	84.01	77.56	74.52	75.33	75.05	40.20	40.01	44.07	47.39	52.43
Patna	-	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.08
Pune	0.60	0.35	0.48	0.63	0.73	1.03	1.06	0.97	0.75	0.56
Mangalore	-	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06
Rajkot	0.32	1.37	1.66	1.71	1.25	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.32	0.31
Others	9.83	10.88	12.60	11.44	10.68	12.51	10.84	9.79	9.44	8.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: NSE, BSE.

**TABLE 25: PERCENTAGE SHARE OF TOP 'N' SECURITIES/MEMBERS IN TURNOVER OF CASH SEGMENT AT BSE AND NSE**

Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Securities</b>										
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	-	-	-	-	-	48.77	55.92	68.98	81.14	91.07
1995-96	-	-	-	-	-	82.98	86.60	90.89	93.54	95.87
1996-97	72.87	81.68	88.10	91.06	93.41	84.55	91.96	95.70	97.03	98.19
1997-98	67.09	79.91	89.00	93.72	96.83	72.98	85.17	92.41	95.76	97.90
1998-99	48.80	64.51	81.07	89.40	95.35	52.56	67.11	84.71	92.03	95.98
1999-00	36.95	55.10	77.75	87.29	92.95	39.56	59.22	82.31	88.69	93.66
2000-01	49.99	70.35	87.70	94.04	97.45	52.15	72.90	88.93	94.57	97.46
2001-02	30.67	43.94	66.24	81.66	91.51	44.43	62.92	82.24	91.56	95.91
2002-03	37.72	53.27	74.38	86.19	93.26	40.58	55.41	77.80	89.16	95.38
2003-04	30.76	43.55	60.89	74.53	85.93	31.05	44.88	64.34	79.47	91.06
2004-05	25.48	39.11	52.61	64.23	75.29	25.88	41.65	57.98	72.40	84.26
2005-06	16.78	23.75	35.55	45.55	57.71	22.15	31.35	46.39	59.22	73.12
<b>Members</b>										
1992-93	5.73	10.39	22.30	36.40	56.37	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	6.15	10.58	21.05	35.30	55.93	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	4.59	8.46	17.85	29.59	48.17	18.19	26.60	44.37	61.71	81.12
1995-96	7.23	12.23	24.06	37.88	55.62	10.65	16.56	28.61	41.93	58.59
1996-97	11.82	18.28	31.32	45.55	64.17	5.94	10.08	19.67	30.57	45.95
1997-98	13.73	21.06	33.75	47.75	65.21	6.29	10.59	18.81	29.21	44.24
1998-99	9.78	16.04	28.31	44.00	64.30	7.73	11.96	20.77	31.66	47.02
1999-00	8.42	14.30	25.90	40.74	59.98	7.86	12.99	22.78	34.41	49.96
2000-01	7.87	13.56	25.70	40.40	59.90	7.78	12.76	23.00	33.86	48.79
2001-02	8.45	14.78	28.83	45.30	65.75	7.14	12.29	23.63	36.32	53.40
2002-03	13.65	20.78	35.79	52.85	72.55	10.26	16.41	29.07	42.49	59.15
2003-04	14.30	22.13	37.98	54.08	73.32	11.58	17.36	30.34	44.05	61.37
2004-05	14.46	22.84	38.65	53.44	72.14	13.52	20.20	34.97	49.01	65.09
2005-06	14.83	24.02	39.21	54.94	72.13	14.62	25.57	38.17	52.75	68.45

Source: BSE, NSE.

**TABLE 26: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT AT BSE AND NSE**

Month/ Year	Index Futures			Stock Futures		Interest Rate Futures	
	No. of Trading Days	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>BSE</b>							
Jun-00 to Mar-01	207	77743	1673	-	-	-	-
2001-02	247	79552	1276	17951	452	-	-
2002-03	251	111324	1811	25842	644	-	-
2003-04	254	246443	6572	128193	5171	-	-
2004-05	253	308950	13600	6725	213	-	-
2005-06	251	89	5	12	0.5	0	0
<b>NSE</b>							
Jun-00 to Mar-01	211	90580	2365	-	-	-	-
2001-02	247	1025588	21482	1957856	51516	-	-
2002-03	251	2126763	43951	10675786	286532	-	-
2003-04	254	17191668	554463	32368842	1305949	1013	20
2004-05	253	21635449	772174	47043066	1484067	0	0
2005-06	251	58537886	1513791	80905493	2791721	0	0

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 26: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT AT BSE AND NSE (Concl'd.)**

Month/ Year	Index Options				Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)				
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>BSE</b>												
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77743	1673	-	-
2001-02	1139	39	1276	45	3605	79	1500	35	105527	1922	-	-
2002-03	41	1	2	0	783	21	19	0	138037	2478	375	7
2003-04	1	0	0	0	4391	174	3230	157	382258	12452	35	1
2004-05	48065	1471	27210	827	72	2	17	0.5	531719	16112	0	0.0
2005-06	100	3	0	0	2	0.1	0	0.0	203	9	0	0.0
<b>NSE</b>												
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90580	2365	-	-
2001-02	113974	2466	61926	1300	768159	18780	269370	6383	4196873	101925	93917	2150
2002-03	269721	5671	172520	3577	2456501	69644	1066561	30490	16767852	439865	97025	2194
2003-04	1043894	31801	688520	21022	4258595	168174	1338654	49038	56886776	2130649	235792	7188
2004-05	1870647	69373	1422911	52581	3946979	132066	1098133	36792	77017185	2547053	592646	21052
2005-06	6413467	168632	6521649	169837	4165996	143752	1074780	36518	157619271	4824250	1028003	38469

**TABLE 27: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS OF DERIVATIVES SEGMENT AT BSE AND NSE**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settle- ment Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settle- ment Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settle- ment	Final Settle- ment	Premium Settle- ment	Exercise Settle- ment			MTM Settle- ment	Final Settle- ment	Premium Settle- ment	Exercise Settle- ment		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-00 to Mar-01	50.55	1.13	-	-	51.67	65.50	84.08	1.93	-	-	86.01	-
2001-02	25.80	1.50	5.13	2.6	35.05	49.30	505.25	21.93	164.76	93.95	785.88	648.00
2002-03	12.17	0.58	0.35	0.02	13.11	49.47	1737.90	45.76	331.21	195.88	2310.86	1300.20
2003-04	53.32	1.04	8.16	0.22	62.77	53.50	10822.08	138.95	858.94	476.12	12296.08	4424.23
2004-05	19.14	0.91	146.54	2.74	169.32	51.49	13024.21	227.50	941.06	455.87	14648.65	-
2005-06	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.008	44.44	25585.51	597.89	1520.58	817.84	28521.82	-

\* Balance at the end of the period.

Source: NSE, BSE.

**TABLE 28: VOLATILITY \* OF MAJOR INDICES IN INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET**

(Per cent)

Year	BSE Sensex	BSE-100 Index	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1997-98	2.30	2.60	-	2.02	4.03	-
1998-99	1.83	1.67	-	1.53	2.74	-
1999-00	1.72	2.23	-	1.82	3.06	-
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	1.50	1.60	1.62	1.40	1.58	1.42
2002-03	1.01	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.23	0.99
2003-04	1.35	1.51	1.52	1.43	1.57	1.46
2004-05	1.48	1.50	1.73	1.61	1.83	1.70
2005-06	1.03	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.13	1.44

\* Volatility is the standard deviation of daily returns.

Source: BSE, NSE.

**TABLE 29: DAILY RETURN AND VOLATILITY: SELECT WORLD STOCK INDICES**

(Per cent)

Year	USA (DOW JONES)		UK (FTSE 100)		France (CAC)		Australia (AS 30)		Hong Kong (HSI)		Singapore (STI)		Malaysia (KLCI)	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1992	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.8
1993	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.1
1994	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.1	-0.1	0.9	-0.2	1.9	0.0	1.3	-0.1	1.8
1995	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.1
1996	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.8
1997	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.4	0.0	1.0	-0.1	2.5	-0.1	1.5	-0.3	2.4
1998	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.2
1999	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.7	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.8
2000	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9	-0.1	2.0	-0.1	1.5	0.1	1.4
2001	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.8	-0.1	1.5	0.0	1.3
2002	0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.2	2.2	-0.1	0.7	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.0	0.0	0.8
2003	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.7
2004	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.7
2005	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.5

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 29: DAILY RETURN AND VOLATILITY: SELECT WORLD STOCK INDICES (Concl.)**

(Per cent)

Year	Brazil (IBOV)		Mexico (INMEX)		South Africa (JALSH)		Japan (NKY)		India (BSE SENSEX)		India (S&P CNX NIFTY)	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1992	1.0	7.0	0.1	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.1	3.3	-	-
1993	1.6	3.4	0.2	1.3	-	-	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.8	-	-
1994	1.0	3.9	0.0	1.8	-	-	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.4	-	-
1995	0.0	3.4	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	1.2	-0.2	1.3	-0.2	1.3
1996	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.5
1997	0.1	3.0	0.2	1.8	0.0	1.3	-0.1	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.7
1998	-0.2	3.5	-0.1	2.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.9	-0.1	1.8
1999	0.4	2.9	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8
2000	0.0	2.0	-0.1	2.2	0.0	1.3	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	2.2	-0.1	2.0
2001	-0.1	2.1	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.1	1.6
2002	-0.1	1.9	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1
2003	0.3	2.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.3
2004	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.8
2005	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1

**Source:** Basic data are taken from Bloomberg L.P.



**TABLE 30: INDICATORS OF LIQUIDITY**

(Per cent)

Year	BSE Mcap/GDP	NSE Mcap/GDP	Turnover Ratio - BSE	Turnover Ratio - NSE	Traded Value Ratio - BSE	Traded Value Ratio-NSE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992-93	25.1	-	24.3	-	6.1	-
1993-94	42.8	-	23.0	-	9.8	-
1994-95	46.3	-	14.5	-	6.7	-
1995-96	47.5	33.8	8.9	16.8	4.2	5.7
1996-97	36.9	30.7	24.6	70.4	9.1	21.6
1997-98	41.4	31.6	32.9	76.9	13.6	24.3
1998-99	35.6	28.2	50.2	84.4	17.8	23.8
1999-00	47.1	52.7	75.2	82.2	35.4	43.4
2000-01	27.4	31.5	175.0	203.6	47.9	64.1
2001-02	26.9	28.0	50.2	80.6	13.5	22.6
2002-03	23.2	21.8	54.9	115.1	12.7	25.1
2003-04	43.5	40.6	41.9	98.1	18.2	39.8
2004-05	54.4	50.8	30.5	71.9	16.6	36.5
2005-06 P	85.6	79.7	27.0	55.8	23.1	43.4

P: Provisional.

**Source:** BSE, NSE, RBI.

**TABLE 31: FOREIGN INVESTMENT INFLOWS**

Year	A. Direct Investment		B. Portfolio Investment		Total (A + B)	
	(Rs. crore)	(US \$ Million)	(Rs. crore)	(US \$ Million)	(Rs. crore)	(US \$ Million)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	174	97	11	6	<b>185</b>	<b>103</b>
1991-92	316	129	10	4	<b>326</b>	<b>133</b>
1992-93	965	315	748	244	<b>1713</b>	<b>559</b>
1993-94	1838	586	11188	3567	<b>13026</b>	<b>4153</b>
1994-95	4126	1314	12007	3824	<b>16133</b>	<b>5138</b>
1995-96 *	7172	2144	9192	2748	<b>16364</b>	<b>4892</b>
1996-97 *	10015	2821	11758	3312	<b>21773</b>	<b>6133</b>
1997-98 *	13220	3557	6696	1828	<b>19916</b>	<b>5385</b>
1998-99 *	10358	2462	-257	-61	<b>10101</b>	<b>2401</b>
1999-00 *	9338	2155	13112	3026	<b>22450</b>	<b>5181</b>
2000-01 *	18406	4029	12609	2760	<b>31015</b>	<b>6789</b>
2001-02 *	29235	6130	9639	2021	<b>38874</b>	<b>8151</b>
2002-03 *	24367	5035	4738	979	<b>29105</b>	<b>6014</b>
2003-04 *	19860	4322	52279	11377	<b>72139</b>	<b>15699</b>
2004-05* P	25395	5652	41854	9315	<b>67249</b>	<b>14967</b>
2005-06* P	34316	7751	55307	12492	<b>89623</b>	<b>20243</b>

P: Provisional.

\* Includes acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA,1999.

Data on such acquisitions are included as part of FDI since January 1996.

**Note:** 1. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices. Data from 2000-01 onwards are not comparable with FDI data for earlier years.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 32: TRENDS IN FII INVESTMENT**

Year	Gross Purchases (Rs. crore)	Gross Sales (Rs. crore)	Net Investment (Rs. crore)	Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992-93	17	4	13	4	4
1993-94	5593	466	5126	1634	1638
1994-95	7631	2835	4796	1528	3167
1995-96	9694	2752	6942	2036	5202
1996-97	15554	6979	8574	2432	7634
1997-98	18695	12737	5957	1650	9284
1998-99	16115	17699	-1584	-386	8898
1999-00	56856	46734	10122	2339	11237
2000-01	74051	64116	9934	2159	13396
2001-02	49920	41165	8755	1846	15242
2002-03	47061	44373	2689	562	15804
2003-04	144858	99094	45765	9950	25755
2004-05	216953	171072	45881	10172	35927
2005-06	346978	305512	41467	9332	45259

\*\* Net Investment in US \$ mn. at monthly exchange rate.

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 33: TRENDS IN RESOURCE MOBILISATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1993-94	1549	9527	51000	62076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	2084	2143	9500	13727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	312	296	5900	6508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996-97	346	151	4280	4777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	1974	332	9100	11406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	7847	1671	13193	22710	6394	1336	15930	23660	1453	335	-2737	-949	68193
1999-00	43726	3817	13698	61241	28559	4562	9150	42271	15166	-745	4548	18970	107946
2000-01	75009	5535	12413	92957	65160	6580	12090	83829	9850	-1045	323	9128	90587
2001-02	147798	12082	4643	164523	134748	10673	11927	157348	13050	1409	-7284	7175	100594
2002-03	284096	23515	7096	314706	272026	21954	16530	310510	12069	1561	-9434	4196	109299
2003-04	534649	31548	23992	590190	492105	28951	22326	543381	42545	2597	1667	46808	139616
2004-05	736463	56589	46656	839708	728864	59266	49378	837508	7600	-2677	-2722	2200	149600
2005-06	914703	110319	73127	1098149	871727	103940	69704	1045370	42977	6379	3424	52779	231862

\* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

- Notes:**
1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contain information only of UTI Mutual Fund.
  2. Net assets of Rs. 736.06 crore pertaining to Funds of Funds Schemes for Apr-04 is not included in the above data.
  3. Data in respect of Specified Undertaking of UTI are included upto January 2003.

**TABLE 34: SCHEME-WISE RESOURCE MOBILISATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

Scheme	1999-00			2000-01			2001-02		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Open-ended	38673	55673	17001	78788	91106	12318	163144	153925	9220
Close-ended	3599	5568	2490	5042	1851	-3190	1379	3424	-2044
<b>Total</b>	<b>42271</b>	<b>61241</b>	<b>19490</b>	<b>83829</b>	<b>92957</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>164523</b>	<b>157348</b>	<b>7175</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	-	-	-	<b>59955</b>	<b>67046</b>	<b>7091</b>	<b>162007</b>	<b>148942</b>	<b>13064</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	-	-	-	33648	36212	2564	104546	101255	3291
ii. Gilt	-	-	-	4472	4161	-312	6439	4875	1563
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	-	-	-	20173	26060	5887	49634	42440	7194
iv. Debt (assured return)	-	-	-	1662	614	-1048	1388	372	1016
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	-	-	-	<b>18955</b>	<b>18211</b>	<b>-745</b>	<b>2040</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>-535</b>
i. ELSS	-	-	-	656	214	-442	33	314	-282
ii. Others	-	-	-	18299	17997	-303	2007	2260	-253
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	-	-	-	<b>4919</b>	<b>7701</b>	<b>2782</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>5831</b>	<b>-5354</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C)</b>	-	-	-	<b>83829</b>	<b>92957</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>164523</b>	<b>157348</b>	<b>7175</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 34: SCHEME-WISE RESOURCE MOBILISATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Scheme	2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Open-ended	314239	302052	12187	587480	541447	46033	822004	825977	-3972	1057118	1031334	25783
Close-ended	467	8458	-7991	2710	1935	775	17704	11531	6173	41032	14036	26996
<b>Total</b>	<b>314706</b>	<b>310510</b>	<b>4196</b>	<b>590190</b>	<b>543381</b>	<b>46808</b>	<b>839708</b>	<b>837508</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>1098149</b>	<b>1045370</b>	<b>52779</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>309672</b>	<b>303892</b>	<b>5781</b>	<b>560972</b>	<b>521369</b>	<b>39603</b>	<b>798674</b>	<b>803918</b>	<b>-5244</b>	<b>1008129</b>	<b>991508</b>	<b>16621</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	195047	190042	5005	375646	351069	24577	638594	628246	10348	836859	832654	4205
ii. Gilt	5202	5892	-690	12387	10155	2232	4361	5706	-1345	2479	4040	-1560
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	109423	100872	8551	172940	160134	12805	155719	169966	-14247	168791	154814	13977
iv. Debt (assured return)	0	7085	-7085	0	10	-10	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>4640</b>	<b>4596</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>26695</b>	<b>19477</b>	<b>7218</b>	<b>37280</b>	<b>30180</b>	<b>7100</b>	<b>86014</b>	<b>50783</b>	<b>35231</b>
i. ELSS	22	679	-657	53	519	-466	155	349	-194	3935	343	3592
ii. Others	4618	3917	701	26642	18957	7685	37126	29832	7294	82079	50440	31639
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>-1628</b>	<b>2523</b>	<b>2536</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>3755</b>	<b>3410</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>4006</b>	<b>3079</b>	<b>927</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>314706</b>	<b>310510</b>	<b>4196</b>	<b>590190</b>	<b>543382</b>	<b>46808</b>	<b>839708</b>	<b>837508</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>1098149</b>	<b>1045370</b>	<b>52779</b>

- Notes:**
1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contain information only of UTI Mutual Fund.
  2. Net assets of Rs.7360.6 million pertaining to Funds of Funds Schemes for Apr-04 is not included in the above data.
  3. Data in respect of Specified Undertaking of UTI are included upto January 2003.

**TABLE 35: NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	UTI*	Bank - Sponsored Mutual Funds	FI - Sponsored Mutual Funds	Private Sector Mutual Funds	Total (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	18	-	-	-	18
1971-72	15	-	-	-	15
1972-73	23	-	-	-	23
1973-74	31	-	-	-	31
1974-75	17	-	-	-	17
1975-76	29	-	-	-	29
1976-77	35	-	-	-	35
1977-78	73	-	-	-	73
1978-79	102	-	-	-	102
1979-80	58	-	-	-	58
1980-81	52	-	-	-	52
1981-82	157	-	-	-	157
1982-83	167	-	-	-	167
1983-84	330	-	-	-	330
1984-85	756	-	-	-	756
1985-86	892	-	-	-	892
1986-87	1261	-	-	-	1261
1987-88	2059	250	-	-	2310
1988-89	3855	320	-	-	4175
1989-90	5584	888	315	-	6787
1990-91	4553	2352	604	-	7508
1991-92	8685	2140	427	-	11253
1992-93	11057	1204	760	-	13021
1993-94	9297 (7453)	148	239	1560	11243
1994-95	8611 -6800	766	576	1322	11275
1995-96	-6314 (-2877)	113	235	133	-5833
1996-97	-3043 @ (-855) @	6	137	864	-2037
1997-98	2875 -2592	237	203	749	4064
1998-99	170 (1300)	-88	547	2067	2695
1999-00	4548 (5762)	336	296	16937	22117
2000-01	322 (1201)	248	1273	9292	11135
2001-02	-7284 (-6119)	863	407	16134	10120
2002-03	-9434	1033	862	12122	4583
2003-04	1050 **	4526	787	41510	47873
2004-05	-2467 #	707	-3384	7933	2789
2005-06 P	3473	4278	2112	40811	50674

P: Provisional.

FI: Financial Institution.

\* For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.

\*\* Data pertain to UTI mutual fund for the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India.

@ Excludes re-investment sales.

# Data pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

**Notes:** 1. Data in parantheses pertain to net sales at face value (excluding premium).

2. Data from 1970-71 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 36: NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY PRIVATE SECTOR MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

S. No.	Mutual Fund	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	92.7	309.5	-10.0	-81.4	-0.9	134	1913.8	1461.7	1228.3	0	0	0	0
2	Zurich India Mutual Fund	116.2	51.9	1.8	-3.8	6.5	38.2	0	429.5	1111.4	-	-	-	-
3	Prudential ICICI Mutual Fund	159.2	90.3	0	0	0	626.1	3434.1	1189.9	1404.8	2000.6	4385.0	170.3	5581.7
4	Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	981.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-24.1	-27.9	-14.9	-	-
5	Taurus Mutual Fund	209.6	97.7	0	0	0	0	-60.2	-38.7	-6.7	-14.2	-3.2	-45.2	-43.4
6	Apple Mutual Fund	-	103.6	-20.2	-0.2	-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	CRB Mutual Fund	-	229.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	JM Financial Mutual Fund	-	191.9	-78.7	487.8	-6.6	-48.7	1183.3	695.6	1177.3	1290.4	965.9	386.2	1464.7
9	Alliance Capital Mutual Fund	-	71.0	2.8	9.8	138.6	200.7	2506.4	705.2	-174.9	-901.7	-842.1	-1064.6	-
10	Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund	-	162.2	25.0	111.6	260.4	473.8	1819.8	268.5	608.3	976.2	3108.1	1115.3	2058.8
11	Shriram Mutual Fund	-	14.5	26.7	1.2	1.1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tata Mutual fund	-	-	102.3	100.6	-0.2	63.1	419.8	7.3	-17.4	89.4	2772.4	2387.7	1379.0
13	Reliance Mutual Fund	-	-	74.5	-7.8	43.8	-45.3	170.4	166.1	710.5	1305.2	3967.9	1849.7	15033.9
14	HB Mutual Fund	-	-	3.5	20.7	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Jardine Fleming Mutual Fund	-	-	5.3	0	10.9	0.3	167.8	59.2	57.6	-	-	-	-
16	Franklin Templeton Mutual Fund	-	-	-	119.8	53.1	242.8	1251.3	839.5	2301.8	1146.7	4719.0	-966.5	-2023.0
17	ITC Classic Threadneedle Mutual Fund**	-	-	-	49.5	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	DBS Chola Mutual Fund	-	-	-	7.3	11.3	0	644.4	154.1	177.2	-13.2	339.2	-138.7	876.7
19	Sundaram BNP Paribus Mutual Fund	-	-	-	21.7	9.6	7.3	210.9	237.8	150.6	458	1456.1	-180.1	587.8
20	First India Mutual Fund	-	-	-	0.7	0	0	0	0	67.7	67.2	227.5	-151.8	-
21	Escorts Mutual Fund	-	-	-	21.0	0	-4.0	11.4	45.3	-1.7	-35.0	46.8	-4.2	11.2

(Continued)



**TABLE 36: NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY PRIVATE SECTOR MUTUAL FUNDS (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

S. No.	Mutual Fund	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund	-	-	-	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
23	DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	218.0	208.8	637.6	-28.7	607.2	160.0	2522.3	104.7	4409.2
24	Sun F & C Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	3.5	12.8	598.0	691.5	-137.5	-22.6	-392.0	-	-
25	Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	146.8	657.3	321.2	854.9	943.7	1914.7	1066.1	2515.1
26	Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	10.3	386.1	46.7	-95.9	-21.7	-	-	-
27	ING Vysya Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.1	92.1	46.0	168.1	880.4	-391.8	665.9
28	IL & FS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	817.2	-36.7	326.1	516.2	1298.0	-	-
29	HDFC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1248.0	3716.8	2122.4	4657.7	-54.9	2265.2
30	Standard Chartered Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	737.0	2039.9	861.9	2358.6	-256.5	1646.3
31	Benchmark Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	4.1	54.3	377.4	236.8
32	Deutsche Asset Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312.5	1670.2	-293.7	648.5
33	HSBC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	735.9	3576.8	1281.5	1800.6
34	Principal Mutual Fund @ @	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1841.1	1894.6	143.8
35	ABN AMRO Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	847.8	1552.5
36	Sahara Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0
37	Quantum Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1559.5</b>	<b>1321.8</b>	<b>133.0</b>	<b>863.6</b>	<b>748.6</b>	<b>2066.9</b>	<b>16937.5</b>	<b>9292.1</b>	<b>16134.0</b>	<b>12122.2</b>	<b>41509.8</b>	<b>7933.1</b>	<b>40829.2</b>

P: Provisional.

**Note:** Private sector mutual funds commenced operations in 1993-94.**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 37: TRENDS IN TRANSACTIONS ON STOCK EXCHANGES BY MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000-01	17376	20143	-2767	13512	8489	5023	30888	28631	2257
2001-02	12098	15894	-3796	33557	22594	10963	45655	38488	7167
2002-03	14521	16588	-2067	46664	34059	12604	61185	50647	10538
2003-04	36664	35356	1308	63170	40469	22701	99834	75825	24009
2004-05	45045	44597	448	62186	45199	16987	107232	89796	17435
2005-06	100436	86133	14303	109770	72969	36801	210206	159102	51104

**TABLE 38: SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Open Offers								Automatic Exemption	
	Objectives								No.	Amount
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition		Total			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1997-98	17	143	10	340	13	96	40	578	93	3502
1998-99	29	100	25	587	12	327	66	1014	201	1888
1999-00	43	260	9	71	23	130	75	461	252	4677
2000-01	70	1140	5	189	2	42	77	1372	248	4873
2001-02	55	1782	26	1815	1	39	82	3610	276	2539
2002-03	46	3814	40	2573	2	1	88	6389	238	2428
2003-04	38	395	16	196	11	1003	65	1595	171	1436
2004-05	35	3503	12	165	14	964	61	4632	212	6958
2005-06	78	3252	9	119	15	709	102	4078	245	17132

**TABLE 39: ASSETS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF CUSTODIANS**

(Rs. crore)

Year	FII/SA		FIs		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2001-02	1354	61753	26	110824	458	32570	1820	185	178	1285
2002-03	1313	56139	33	113155	496	41368	1930	263	141	1136
2003-04	1493	159397	41	151655	551	90338	2142	563	134	1330
2004-05	1852	236257	47	169232	639	126286	2649	1481	130	1466
2005-06	2491	453636	64	260697	831	204518	2975	1633	129	1616

(Continued)

**TABLE 39: ASSETS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF CUSTODIANS (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Brokers		Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2001-02	4	0	565	13311	14	17798	32	17297	26780	15243	31231	270267
2002-03	3	0	540	13498	12	20814	33	15890	28051	16593	32552	278855
2003-04	5	35	627	20156	13	21188	37	34636	27808	30717	32851	510015
2004-05	5	35	678	22289	16	24531	37	47780	27823	39229	33876	668585
2005-06	6	35	683	37630	56	31872	47	84048	28210	93428	35492	1169113

**Source:** Various Custodians.

**TABLE 40: RATINGS ASSIGNED TO CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES (MATURITY ≥ 1 YEAR)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Investment Grade								Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999-00	77	97723	57	11106	55	7227	17	896	14	723	<b>220</b>	<b>117674</b>
2000-01	113	97988	99	12880	63	14890	9	1689	11	405	<b>295</b>	<b>127851</b>
2001-02	106	86987	112	39312	80	13086	26	1525	10	292	<b>334</b>	<b>141200</b>
2002-03	160	107808	95	19513	64	10652	22	2335	10	1463	<b>351</b>	<b>141770</b>
2003-04	201	129436	99	24908	69	10200	26	1812	4	645	<b>399</b>	<b>167001</b>
2004-05	278	159788	110	48602	58	8191	35	4139	9	688	<b>490</b>	<b>221407</b>
2005-06	261	279968	147	62316	45	28957	21	1200	4	144	<b>478</b>	<b>372585</b>

**Source:** Various Credit Rating Agencies.**TABLE 41: REVIEW OF ACCEPTED RATINGS OF CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES (MATURITY ≥ 1 YEAR)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaning Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1999-00	1	26	2	64	6	143	0	0	2	33	-	-	11	267
2000-01	6	155	4	73	26	3302	0	0	6	133	-	-	42	3663
2001-02	141	35712	591	135546	1023	862008	90	26788	272	8880	-	-	2117	1068933
2002-03	26	1645	201	135423	410	279619	45	26572	127	26901	-	-	809	470160
2003-04	54	14780	43	7064	521	627786	31	13182	128	11438	11	230	788	674480
2004-05	81	22199	60	9582	887	793540	21	4720	153	12278	8	116	1210	842435
2005-06	68	51827	43	6852	870	1339016	21	2319	177	33792	3	287	1182	1434093

**Source:** Various Credit Rating Agencies.

**TABLE 42: PROGRESS OF DEMATERIALISATION AT NSDL AND CDSL**

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Companies: Agreement Signed	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (shares in crore)	Companies: Agreement Signed	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)#	Demat Quantity (shares in crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1996-97	40	23	24	24	90818	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	191	171	49	200	288347	176	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	375	365	84	750	396551	711	15	15	-	-	-	-
1999-00	918	821	124	1425	765875	1550	541	541	-	-	-	-
2000-01	2821	2786	186	1896	555376	3721	2723	2703	137	132	10906	192
2001-02	4210	4172	212	1648	615001	5167	4293	4284	148	181	24337	482
2002-03	4803	4761	213	1718	600539	6876	4628	4628	177	212	36164	821
2003-04	5216	5212	214	1719	1107084	8369	4810	4810	200	219	106443	1401
2004-05	5537	5536	216	2819	1638316	12866	5068	5068	532	1530	1671226	1908
2005-06	6022	6022	223	3017	3005067	17472	5479	5479	582	2577	2952743	2722

\* Market capitalisation of companies that have joined NSDL (inclusive of both physical and dematerialised shares).

# Market capitalisation of securities in CDSL.

**Source:** NSDL and CDSL.

**TABLE 43: RECEIPT AND REDRESSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES**

Year	Grievances Received		Grievances Redressed		Cumulative Redressal Rate (%)
	During the Period	Cumulative	During the Period	Cumulative	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991-92	18794	18794	4061	4061	21.6
1992-93	110317	129111	22946	27007	20.9
1993-94	584662	713773	339517	366524	51.4
1994-95	516080	1229853	351842	718366	58.4
1995-96	376478	1606331	315652	1034018	64.4
1996-97	217394	1823725	431865	1465883	80.4
1997-98	511507	2335232	676555	2142438	91.7
1998-99	99132	2434364	127227	2269665	93.2
1999-00	98605	2532969	146553	2416218	95.4
2000-01	96913	2629882	85583	2501801	95.1
2001-02	81600	2711482	70328	2572129	94.9
2002-03	37434	2748916	38972	2611101	95.0
2003-04	36744	2785660	21531	2632632	94.5
2004-05	54435	2840095	53361	2685993	94.6
2005-06	40485	2880580	37067	2723060	94.5

**TABLE 44: INVESTIGATIONS BY SEBI**

Year	Cases Taken up for Investigation	Cases Completed
1	2	3
1992-93	2	2
1993-94	3	3
1994-95	2	2
1995-96	60	18
1996-97	122	55
1997-98	53	46
1998-99	55	60
1999-00	56	57
2000-01	68	46
2001-02	111	29
2002-03	125	106
2003-04	121	152
2004-05	130	179
2005-06 P	165	81

P: Provisional.

**TABLE 45: NATURE OF INVESTIGATIONS TAKEN UP BY SEBI**

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Market manipulation and price rigging	67	29	40	47	47	86	95	96	110	137
Issue related manipulation*	35	15	4	2	5	1	2	2	2	3
Insider trading	4	5	4	3	6	16	13	14	7	6
Takeovers	3	3	6	1	1	1	9	2	1	4
Miscellaneous	13	1	1	3	9	7	6	7	10	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>

P: Provisional.

\* Issue related manipulation includes fake stock invests.

**TABLE 46: NATURE OF INVESTIGATIONS COMPLETED BY SEBI**

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Market manipulation and price rigging	-	-	31	37	27	11	72	122	148	62
Issue related manipulation	-	-	16	8	8	0	8	3	2	1
Insider trading	-	-	4	5	4	6	14	9	10	8
Takeovers	-	-	6	-	3	1	7	3	2	3
Miscellaneous	-	-	3	7	4	3	5	15	17	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>81</b>

**TABLE 47: ACTION TAKEN**

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98**	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cancellation	-	2	0	4	1	1	11	3	3	2
Suspension	-	39	16	30	4	8	42	43	42	36
Warning issued	-	9	17	28	9	36	62	22	53	71
Prohibitive directions issued under section 11B of SEBI Act*	-	10	62	58	21	98	140	106	134	632
Issues refunded/option given	-	3	2	1	4	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>741</b>

\* Action against intermediaries and non-intermediaries.

\*\* Includes Impound of auction/close out proceeds (Rs.6 crore) equal to 12.



---

---

**PART II**  
**SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)**

---

---

**TABLE 48: NUMBER AND QUANTUM OF EURO ISSUES**

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1994-95	279.98 (1)	221.48 (2)	625.54 (3)	1113.64 (4)	936.42 (5)	0	529.79 (2)	958.82 (6)	1636.72 (7)	2.35 *	6.30 *	432.19 (1)
1995-96	4.49 (1)	0	277.20 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	105.00 (1)	0	910.00 (2)
1996-97	612.50 (2)	52.50 *	125.60 (2)	402.50 (1)	700.00 (1)	455.00 (2)	945.39 (2)	1425.99 (2)	150.25 (2)	112.04 (1)	0	612.50 (1)
1997-98	1842.94 (1)	385.00 (2)	0	0	0	40.18 (1)	0	0	1614.04 (2)	127.30 (1)	0	0
1998-99	0	0	0	63.10 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1084.68 (2)
1999-00	0	7.28 (1)	0	0	0	1373.28 (1)	375.24 (1)	0	130.47 (1)	0	948.84 (1)	652.10 (1)
2000-01	1200.65 (2)	649.35 (2)	0	774.86 (2)	348.08 (1)	52.40 (1)	80.03 (1)	0	0	13.46 (1)	462.84 (1)	615.40 (2)
2001-02	0	0	1480.31 (3)	0	813.33 (1)	91.17 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03	0	99.53 (1)	0	0	0	0	1147.31 (4)	0	1921.20 (2)	145.52 (2)	0	112.86 (2)
2003-04	71.01 (1)	0	153.42 (1)	128.04 (2)	1309.06 (1)	157.54 (2)	0	578.95 (3)	434.93 (3)	64.53 (1)	200.07 (4)	0
2004-05	155.34 (1)	614.50 (3)	0	0	596.78 (2)	0	0	1003.29 (2)	0	235.87 (3)	0	747.47 (4)
2005-06 P	59.00 (2)	1514.23 (3)	261.06 (1)	292.66 (4)	374.34 (2)	1327.13 (5)	2510.44 (8)	1320.84 (2)	1164.82 (7)	701.40 (6)	572.61 (3)	1258.99 (6)

P: Provisional.

\* Represents the amount of warrants exercised by the investors attached to original GDRs issued and not a fresh GDR issue.

**Note:** Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 49: RESOURCES RAISED BY CORPORATE SECTOR**

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	Public Equity Issues	Debt Issues			Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public Issues	Private Placements	Total (3+4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>2005-06</b>								
April	2625	0	6264	6264	8889	100.0	70.5	70.5
May	54	0	7444	7444	7498	100.0	99.3	99.3
June	932	0	6745	6745	7677	100.0	87.9	87.9
July	1826	0	7051	7051	8877	100.0	79.4	79.4
August	560	0	3835	3835	4395	100.0	87.3	87.3
September	1651	0	4791	4791	6442	100.0	74.4	74.4
October	706	0	5943	5943	6649	100.0	89.4	89.4
November	1007	0	4404	4404	5411	100.0	81.4	81.4
December	6356	0	8009@	8009@	14365	100.0	55.8	55.8
January	3796	0	12369@	12369@	16165	100.0	76.5	76.5
February	2730	0	1084	1084	3814	100.0	28.4	28.4
March	1055	0	15888	15888	16943	100.0	93.8	93.8

@ In the months of December 2005, January and March 2006, a few companies reported data on private placement to both BSE and NSE. In order to eliminate double counting, data on private placements have been adjusted for those months.

**Source:** SEBI, NSE, BSE.

**TABLE 50: OFFER DOCUMENTS RECEIVED AND OBSERVATIONS ISSUED BY SEBI**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Documents Received		Observations Issued	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Apr-99	3	4359	7	4349
May-99	7	129	6	3027
Jun-99	8	236	8	246
Jul-99	9	326	4	557
Aug-99	7	731	7	446
Sep-99	12	992	10	668
Oct-99	12	408	6	975
Nov-99	8	150	14	422
Dec-99	12	176	9	166
Jan-00	15	740	10	107
Feb-00	20	231	14	832
Mar-00	52	485	30	226
Apr-00	25	4432	34	427
May-00	24	316	23	4091
Jun-00	23	2656	25	254
Jul-00	21	256	7	57
Aug-00	13	304	16	2631
Sep-00	11	295	15	299
Oct-00	19	402	12	238
Nov-00	24	207	15	376
Dec-00	14	539	15	139
Jan-01	8	332	11	336
Feb-01	6	2068	5	2260
Mar-01	9	1292	3	48
Apr-01	2	5003	1	14
May-01	2	13	3	5328
Jun-01	0	0	1	1
Jul-01	2	94	1	12
Aug-01	7	803	5	773
Sep-01	4	1508	4	95
Oct-01	2	48	2	1533
Nov-01	2	837	0	0
Dec-01	3	67	3	882
Jan-02	2	356	4	42
Feb-02	4	416	4	549
Mar-02	4	233	0	0
Apr-02	0	0	5	494
May-02	0	0	1	2
Jun-02	3	330	0	0
Jul-02	2	19	1	270
Aug-02	3	1603	0	0
Sep-02	4	2911	4	2021
Oct-02	3	22	0	0
Nov-02	2	32	3	18
Dec-02	5	2090	5	2070
Jan-03	2	32	2	76
Feb-03	3	26	2	31

(Continued)

**TABLE 50: OFFER DOCUMENTS RECEIVED AND OBSERVATIONS ISSUED BY SEBI (Concl'd.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Documents Received		Observations Issued	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Mar-03	1	27	0	0
Apr-03	5	1028	2	21
May-03	3	11	2	997
Jun-03	5	461	0	0
Jul-03	13	1021	4	36
Aug-03	6	35	7	909
Sep-03	6	3046	5	136
Oct-03	9	359	4	18
Nov-03	8	306	5	1697
Dec-03	6	94	5	336
Jan-04**	18	422	2	20
Feb-04**	7	601	12	13576
Mar-04	12	80	10	126
Apr-04*	4	92	2	39
May-04*	5	258	5	1712
June-04*	9	2183	3	2235
July-04*	4	115	5	246
Aug-04	4	13	7	147
Sep-04	6	3080	5	131
Oct-04	3	4014	4	9
Nov-04	4	47	3	39
Dec-04	15	528	3	7014
Jan-05	9	519	2	216
Feb-05	13	288	9	526
Mar-05	12	345	11	245
Apr-05	10	111	8	281
May-05	10	160	14	171
Jun-05	9	184	12	272
Jul-05	5	139	3	54
Aug-05	17	674	9	182
Sep-05	17	89	6	283
Oct-05	19	496	16	205
Nov-05	21	442	11	181
Dec-05	18	310	14	349
Jan-06	22	124	10	158
Feb-06	21	537	22	3485
Mar-06	29	341	14	324
Apr-06	7	68	6	34
May-06	21	206	15	423
Jun-06	20	196	11	296
Jul-06	11	6649	9	78
Aug-06	19	810	6	289
Sep-06	24	1632	7	36

\* Exclusive of book-built issues, lower of the price band taken to calculate the issue size.

\*\* Amount is exclusive of bookbuilt issues, where price is not yet determined/intimated.

- Notes:**
- As regards data starting from January 2004, the issue size is calculated by multiplying no. of securities offered by issue price. Issue sizes contained in this table do not include that of book built issues as the issue price is neither fixed, at the time of filing of documents nor issuance of observations. Further for the fixed price issues having price band, issue size is calculated by multiplying number of securities offered with the floor price of the price band.
  - The no. of issues opened for a period might not tally with the no. of observations issued in the same time period due to various reasons like time lag in opening an issue after SEBI observations, decision of issuers not to go ahead with the issue etc.

**TABLE 51: RESOURCES MOBILISED FROM THE PRIMARY MARKET**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Category- wise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
											At Par		At Premium							
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Apr-99	2	90	0	0	2	90	2	90	0	0	0	0	2	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-99	1	300	1	300	0	0	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0
Jun-99	8	147	4	56	4	90	5	93	3	53	4	47	4	99	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-99	6	1274	4	1064	2	210	4	1260	2	14	0	0	4	224	0	0	2	1050	0	0
Aug-99	6	382	4	298	2	84	3	284	3	98	3	11	2	169	0	0	1	200	0	0
Sep-99	11	929	8	747	3	182	6	542	5	387	3	73	8	855	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-99	8	615	6	541	2	74	3	374	5	241	1	125	5	119	0	0	2	350	1	20
Nov-99	6	1353	4	1140	2	213	3	513	3	840	1	1	4	1052	0	0	1	300	0	0
Dec-99	12	632	7	194	5	439	5	439	7	194	7	451	5	181	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-00	8	132	5	73	3	59	3	59	5	734	3	305	4	718	0	0	0	0	1	300
Feb-00	14	1434	12	1320	2	114	5	739	9	695	3	30	9	804	0	0	2	600	0	0
Mar-00	11	528	10	523	1	4	2	404	9	123	5	15	5	112	0	0	1	400	0	0
Apr-00	16	128	15	76	1	51	2	57	14	700	10	27	5	48	1	51	0	0	0	0
May-00	14	312	13	295	1	16	1	16	13	2950	5	13	9	297	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	4	132	4	132	10	270	11	63	2	42	0	0	1	54	0	0
Jul-00	22	551	19	532	3	18	4	218	18	332	13	59	8	291	0	0	1	200	0	0
Aug-00	12	413	10	299	2	114	3	364	9	490	8	132	3	31	0	0	1	250	0	0
Sep-00	20	1274	19	1257	1	17	1	17	19	1257	11	150	9	1123	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-00	9	359	8	353	1	6	2	256	7	103	4	17	4	91	0	0	1	250	0	0
Nov-00	13	723	12	712	1	10	3	510	10	212	8	143	3	79	0	0	2	500	0	0
Dec-00	4	318	3	306	1	12	2	262	2	560	1	3	2	65	0	0	1	250	0	0
Jan-01	7	81	2	7	5	73	5	73	2	70	4	13	3	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-01	14	1156	9	1008	5	148	7	948	7	208	8	184	4	171	0	0	2	800	0	0
Mar-01	6	629	4	502	2	127	3	527	3	102	1	6	2	95	1	93	1	400	1	36
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-01	1	51	0	0	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0
Jul-01	2	407	1	400	1	7	2	407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	407	0	0
Aug-01	3	422	3	423	0	0	1	400	2	23	1	4	1	19	0	0	1	400	0	0
Sep-01	4	1080	1	400	3	679	4	1079	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	656	1	416
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	1	19	1	18	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	1	400	3	163	4	563	0	0	1	75	1	50	0	0	2	437	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 51: RESOURCES MOBILISED FROM THE PRIMARY MARKET**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Category-wise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
											No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Dec-01	4	830	4	830	0	0	2	650	2	180	1	10	0	0	0	0	2	650	1	170
Jan-02	3	1472	2	1434	1	38	2	638	1	834	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	638	0	0
Feb-02	4	899	2	850	2	49	4	899	0	0	2	49	0	0	0	0	2	850	0	0
Mar-02	7	1403	4	1364	3	39	6	1239	1	164	0	0	4	203	0	0	3	1200	0	0
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	0	0	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-02	2	208	1	200	1	8	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0
Aug-02	1	288	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	2	400	1	2	2	302	1	100	2	102	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0
Nov-02	2	635	2	635	0	0	1	250	1	385	0	0	1	385	0	0	1	250	0	0
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	3	62	3	62	0	0	1	12	1	36	0	0	0	0	1	13
Jan-03	2	700	2	700	0	0	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0
Feb-03	6	535	3	456	3	80	4	480	2	56	1	16	4	120	0	0	1	400	0	0
Mar-03	4	784	2	750	2	34	4	784	0	0	1	5	1	30	0	0	2	750	0	0
Apr-03	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	0	0	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	348	1	343	2	5	3	348	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	343	0	0
Sep-03	9	905	5	532	4	373	5	613	4	292	1	27	8	878	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-03	4	786	4	786	0	0	2	536	2	250	2	24	1	240	0	0	1	523	0	0
Nov-03	4	283	2	198	2	86	2	86	2	198	2	14	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-03	8	1324	4	1226	4	98	6	1173	2	151	1	26	5	223	0	0	2	1075	0	0
Jan-04	8	1342	4	1231	4	111	5	904	3	438	4	59	3	486	0	0	1	797	0	0
Feb-04	9	3849	8	3815	1	34	6	3594	3	255	1	5	8	3844	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-04	9	13418	6	13141	3	277	5	2353	4	11065	1	200	7	11632	0	0	1	1586	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 51: RESOURCES MOBILISED FROM THE PRIMARY MARKET (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Category-wise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
											No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Apr-04	5	3765	5	3765	0	0	1	3500	4	265	0	0	5	3765	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-04	2	27	0	0	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	1	4713	0	0	0	0	1	4713	0	0	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	10	2408	2	46	8	2362	8	2362	2	46	1	9	9	2399	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	7	389	2	76	5	313	5	313	2	76	2	229	5	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-04	3	5451	1	5368	2	83	2	83	1	5368	0	0	3	5451	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	4	229	2	52	3	60	3	221	1	1	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-04	5	215	3	164	2	51	2	51	3	164	1	8	4	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-05	3	3074	3	3074	0	0	3	3074	0	0	0	0	1	216	0	0	2	2858	0	0
Feb-05	4	2592	3	2431	1	162	2	613	2	1980	0	0	3	2142	0	0	1	451	0	0
Mar-05	14	5340	10	4775	4	565	9	4423	5	917	1	174	11	4608	0	0	2	559	0	0
Apr-05	8	2637	7	2625	1	12	3	2281	5	356	0	0	8	2637	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-05	8	325	4	54	4	271	4	271	4	54	1	118	7	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	3	373	6	560	1	16	8	916	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	9	2050	5	1826	4	224	5	474	4	1576	0	0	9	2050	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	9	950	4	560	5	390	5	390	4	560	3	53	6	897	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-05	12	1785	6	1651	6	135	8	198	4	1587	3	21	9	1765	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-05	7	706	7	706	0	0	1	275	6	431	0	0	7	706	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-05	9	1007	9	1007	0	0	1	240	8	767	0	0	9	1007	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-05	17	8984	10	6356	7	2629	10	7860	7	1124	0	0	17	8984	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-06	13	3798	12	3796	1	3	4	2456	9	1342	0	0	13	3798	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-06	17	2790	15	2730	2	60	6	1035	11	1755	0	0	16	2780	0	0	0	0	1	10
Mar-06	21	1416	15	1055	6	366	10	593	11	824	2	164	19	1252	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-06	13	9132	7	9033	6	99	7	231	6	8901	1	8	12	9125	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-06	6	1300	6	1300	0	0	2	521	4	779	0	0	6	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	6	253	1	140	5	113	5	113	1	140	1	5	5	248	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-06	2	808	1	801	1	7	1	7	1	801	0	0	2	808	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-06	5	707	4	695	1	12	1	12	4	695	0	0	5	707	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-06	21	1330	13	894	8	436	8	436	13	894	0	0	21	1330	0	0	0	0	0	0



**TABLE 52: SECTOR-WISE AND REGION-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL MOBILISED**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise							
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-99	2	90	1	76	1	14	1	76	0	0	0	0	1	14
May-99	1	300	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0
Jun-99	8	147	8	147	0	0	2	51	1	3	4	91	1	2
Jul-99	6	1275	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	5	1267	1	7
Aug-99	6	382	6	382	0	0	0	0	1	78	2	206	3	98
Sep-99	11	929	10	854	1	75	2	286	0	0	7	602	2	4
Oct-99	8	615	7	490	1	125	2	138	0	0	3	337	3	140
Nov-99	6	1353	6	1353	0	0	1	824	0	0	3	348	2	182
Dec-99	12	632	12	632	0	0	4	495	2	17	4	109	2	12
Jan-00	8	132	8	132	0	0	1	30	0	0	4	91	3	1
Feb-00	14	1434	14	1434	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	1404	4	28
Mar-00	11	528	11	528	0	0	0	0	2	6	4	480	5	42
Apr-00	16	128	16	128	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	6	13	117
May-00	14	312	14	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	89	10	223
Jun-00	14	160	14	160	0	0	0	0	1	54	2	38	11	68
Jul-00	22	551	22	551	0	0	3	141	1	4	4	326	14	80
Aug-00	12	414	12	414	0	0	0	0	2	113	1	250	9	51
Sep-00	20	1274	19	1113	1	111	0	0	1	6	7	1061	12	207
Oct-00	9	359	9	359	0	0	1	32	0	0	4	310	4	18
Nov-00	13	723	12	623	1	100	0	0	3	22	5	533	5	169
Dec-00	4	319	4	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	315	1	4
Jan-01	7	81	7	81	0	0	1	10	1	42	1	5	4	24
Feb-01	14	1157	13	1153	0	4	4	20	0	0	5	550	5	587
Mar-01	6	630	6	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	623	1	7
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
May-01	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0
Jul-01	2	408	2	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	1	8
Aug-01	3	418	3	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	2	18
Sep-01	4	1078	4	1078	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1078	0	0
Oct-01	1	19	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	4	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	563	0	0
Dec-01	4	830	3	580	1	250	0	0	2	180	2	650	0	0
Jan-02	3	1467	3	1467	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	633	0	0
Feb-02	4	900	3	650	1	250	1	3	0	0	3	897	0	0
Mar-02	7	1404	4	962	3	442	1	165	0	0	3	851	3	388
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0
Jul-02	2	208	1	8	1	200	1	8	0	0	1	200	0	0
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	2	400	0	0	2	102	1	300	0	0
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	2	635	0	0	0	0	1	250	1	385
Dec-02	3	62	3	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	2	48
Jan-03	2	700	1	400	1	300	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0
Feb-03	6	535	6	535	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	400	4	120
Mar-03	4	784	3	434	1	350	0	0	0	0	2	750	2	34

(Continued)

**TABLE 52: SECTOR-WISE AND REGION-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF  
CAPITAL MOBILISED (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise							
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
May-03	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	305	3	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	2	5
Sep-03	9	905	6	271	3	634	2	42	2	250	3	362	2	252
Oct-03	4	786	2	536	2	250	0	0	1	10	1	523	2	254
Nov-03	4	284	3	91	1	192	2	200	1	6	0	0	1	78
Dec-03	8	1324	7	736	1	588	3	164	0	0	5	1161	0	0
Jan-04	8	1342	7	545	1	797	1	9	0	0	4	1283	3	49
Feb-04	9	3849	2	25	7	3824	2	1789	2	362	3	1486	2	213
Mar-04	9	13418	6	1044	3	12374	4	11379	1	8	2	1646	2	385
Apr-04	5	3765	5	3765	0	0	1	109	1	12	3	3643	0	0
May-04	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	12
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4713	0	0
Aug-04	10	2408	10	2408	0	0	2	23	1	59	6	2278	1	48
Sep-04	7	389	7	389	0	0	2	72	1	50	3	53	1	214
Oct-04	3	5451	2	83	1	5368	1	5368	0	0	2	83	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	6	281	0	0	1	33	0	0	4	119	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	5	215	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	206	1	1
Jan-05	3	3074	1	740	2	2334	0	0	0	0	3	3074	0	0
Feb-05	4	2592	4	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2431	1	162
Mar-05	14	5340	12	1948	2	3392	1	3120	2	59	6	1351	5	810
Apr-05	8	2637	6	367	2	2270	1	1450	1	820	4	313	2	54
May-05	8	325	8	325	0	0	2	56	2	79	3	145	1	45
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	5	529	1	16	2	376	1	12
Jul-05	9	2050	8	678	1	1372	0	0	1	44	2	174	6	1832
Aug-05	9	950	9	950	0	0	2	388	0	0	4	384	3	177
Sep-05	12	1785	12	1785	0	0	4	173	1	4	5	1592	2	17
Oct-05	7	706	6	431	1	275	1	33	1	38	2	305	3	330
Nov-05	9	1007	9	1007	0	0	1	240	0	0	7	668	1	99
Dec-05	17	8984	17	8984	0	0	6	1070	1	71	5	7624	5	219
Jan-06	13	3798	10	1028	3	2771	1	321	0	0	9	2574	3	903
Feb-06	17	2790	16	2295	1	495	3	753	2	216	3	244	9	1577
Mar-06	21	1416	21	1416	0	0	4	377	3	207	10	563	4	270
Apr-06	13	9132	13	9132	0	0	3	157	1	8	5	8285	4	682
May-06	6	1300	6	1300	0	0	1	98	2	432	3	770	0	0
Jun-06	6	253	6	253	0	0	2	76	0	0	2	151	2	27
Jul-06	2	808	2	808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	808
Aug-06	5	707	5	707	0	0	1	21	0	0	4	686	0	0
Sep-06	21	1330	21	1330	0	0	6	268	1	76	13	943	1	42

\* Joint sector issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period.

**TABLE 53: SIZE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Total		< 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. - < 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. - < 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. - < 100 cr.		≥ 100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-99	2	90	0	0	0	0	1	14	1	76	0	0
May-99	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300
Jun-99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-99	6	1275	0	0	2	14	1	23	0	0	3	1238
Aug-99	6	382	2	6	1	6	0	0	2	170	1	200
Sep-99	11	929	0	0	2	15	5	146	1	75	3	693
Oct-99	8	615	1	4	1	7	2	41	2	138	2	425
Nov-99	6	1353	1	1	0	0	2	63	0	0	3	1290
Dec-99	12	632	2	3	2	12	4	90	3	175	1	362
Jan-00	8	132	3	8	1	7	4	118	0	0	0	0
Feb-00	14	1434	2	5	2	14	3	57	3	222	4	1137
Mar-00	11	528	5	16	2	17	2	27	1	68	1	400
Apr-00	16	128	10	28	2	15	3	34	1	51	0	0
May-00	14	312	6	14	3	20	3	76	1	59	1	144
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	1	6	2	73	1	54	0	0
Jul-00	22	551	12	31	3	26	4	89	0	0	3	405
Aug-00	12	414	7	21	1	7	2	25	0	0	2	361
Sep-00	20	1274	9	31	3	18	5	130	1	98	2	998
Oct-00	9	359	3	9	2	15	3	85	0	0	1	250
Nov-00	13	723	2	4	5	31	2	36	1	52	3	600
Dec-00	4	319	1	4	0	0	1	13	1	53	1	250
Jan-01	7	81	3	8	1	6	3	67	0	0	0	0
Feb-01	14	1157	3	8	3	17	4	54	0	0	4	1078
Mar-01	6	630	0	0	1	7	2	82	2	141	1	400
Apr-01	1	5	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-01	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400
Jul-01	2	408	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	400
Aug-01	3	418	1	4	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	400
Sep-01	4	1078	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1072
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	0	0	0	0	1	38	2	126	1	400
Dec-01	4	830	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	3	820
Jan-02	3	1467	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	2	1434
Feb-02	4	900	1	3	0	0	1	47	0	0	2	850
Mar-02	7	1404	1	1	0	0	2	38	0	0	4	1365
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	0	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	1	218
Jun-02	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210
Jul-02	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	288
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	400
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	635
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	0	0	3	62	0	0	0	0
Jan-03	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700
Feb-03	6	535	0	0	0	0	5	135	0	0	1	400
Mar-03	4	784	1	5	0	0	1	30	0	0	2	750

(Continued)

**TABLE 53: SIZE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED (Concl.d.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Total		< 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. - < 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. - < 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. - < 100 cr.		≥ 100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	993
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	348	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	343
Sep-03	9	905	0	0	0	0	5	74	0	0	4	831
Oct-03	4	786	0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	763
Nov-03	4	283	0	0	2	14	0	0	1	77	1	192
Dec-03	8	1324	0	0	0	0	5	112	0	0	3	1213
Jan-04	8	1342	3	8	1	9	1	46	1	51	2	1228
Feb-04	9	3638	0	0	1	5	2	54	0	0	6	3579
Mar-04	9	13418	0	0	1	8	0	0	3	223	5	13187
Apr-04	5	3764	0	0	1	12	1	30	0	0	3	3722
May-04	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4713
Aug-04	10	2408	0	0	1	9	5	172	2	150	2	2078
Sep-04	7	389	0	0	0	0	5	124	1	52	1	214
Oct-04	3	5451	0	0	0	0	1	17	1	65	1	5368
Nov-04	6	281	1	1	1	8	1	33	2	110	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	1	1	1	8	0	0	3	206	0	0
Jan-05	3	3074	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3074
Feb-05	4	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	3	2512
Mar-05	14	5340	0	0	1	8	2	59	1	60	10	5213
Apr-05	8	2637	0	0	0	0	4	112	1	90	3	2435
May-05	8	325	0	0	1	10	5	127	1	69	1	118
Jun-05	9	932	0	0	0	0	4	101	3	217	2	615
Jul-05	9	2050	0	0	0	0	4	115	1	57	4	1878
Aug-05	9	950	1	4	2	13	3	100	0	0	3	833
Sep-05	12	1785	3	11	0	0	5	125	3	154	1	1496
Oct-05	7	706	0	0	0	0	3	101	1	95	3	510
Nov-05	9	1007	0	0	0	0	2	70	3	283	4	653
Dec-05	17	8984	0	0	1	9	4	120	6	380	6	8475
Jan-06	13	3798	1	3	0	0	4	124	1	55	7	3616
Feb-06	17	2790	0	0	0	0	5	137	3	156	9	2497
Mar-06	21	1416	1	3	0	0	4	92	10	632	6	689
Apr-06	13	9132	1	2	1	8	7	178	1	132	3	8813
May-06	6	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	153	4	1147
Jun-06	6	253	1	5	1	7	2	32	1	68	1	140
Jul-06	2	808	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	801
Aug-06	5	707	0	0	0	0	3	74	0	0	2	634
Sep-06	21	1330	1	3	0	0	8	275	10	718	2	335

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1997-98					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banking / FIs	304	253	390	750	0	400
Cement & Construction	0	6	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	21	9
Electronics	10	0	0	0	18	0
Engineering	0	0	0	46	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0.4	1	0	3
Food Processing	0	6	0	0	0	9
Healthcare	0	0	4	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0.4	2	0	0	0
Mining	107	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1	0	0	136	0	0
Packaging	0.3	6	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	2	0	0	8
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	82	63	0	10	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	12	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>429</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1998-99											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking/FIs	300	70	-	300	300	875	400	0	1050	300	822	300
Cement & Construction	0	0	-	0	32	0	0	0	161	0	0	6
Chemical	0	0	-	32	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electronics	72	0	-	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
Engineering	1	0	-	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	14	8
Entertainment	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	-	17	0	4	0	5	0	47	0	4
Food Processing	0	18	-	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	15	7
Leather	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	2	-	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	7	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Packaging	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	-	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	-	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	-	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>439</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1999-00											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	0	300	35	1050	200	308	492	300	352	0	600	400
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	188	78	0	70	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	166	0	0	0	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	6	142	0	0	0	0	0	4
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	76	0
Finance	0	0	3	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	92	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	24	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	53	3	426	70
Infotech	0	0	19	14	98	334	15	840	72	73	28	53
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	76	0	73	0	0	28	0	0	15	30	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	0
Paper&Pulp	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	26	25	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>528</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2000-01											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	0	0	0	200	250	111	250	600	250	0	1078	400
Cement & Construction	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0
Chemical	0	0	6	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	5	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	7	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	53	6	0	0
Entertainment	0	25	3	109	0	147	36	25	0	0	10	50
Finance	51	17	54	105	113	6	0	3	0	0	0	91
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	16	0	0	6	0	0	25	0	0
Infotech	71	270	24	85	48	45	49	84	16	0	58	52
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	2	0	33	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	5	36
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	36	0	886	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>629</b>

(Continued)



**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2001-02											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	0	0	400	400	400	400	0	400	650	600	850	1042
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	47	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	5	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	834	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1404</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2002-03											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	0	0	0	200	288	0	400	635	36	700	433	750
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	30
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Infotech	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	5
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>784</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2003-04											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	0	0	0	0	343	634	763	0	1075	797	230	1586
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Chemical	3	0	0	0	3	197	0	192	32	0	34	60
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	27	9	0	200
Engineering	0	0	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	138	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Infotech	0	20	0	0	0	0	14	77	0	480	213	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	26	56	3372	11495
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	12	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>1342</b>	<b>3849</b>	<b>13418</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2004-05											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	3500	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	3074	613	3986
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	145
Chemical	0	0	0	0	62	15	0	51	0	0	0	0
Electronics	0	12	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	12	15	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	109	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	24
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	50	0	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	68	214	0	34	1	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	35
Infotech	113	0	0	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	188
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	30	0	0	0	2034	0	65	59	91	0	1899	417
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	5368	0	0	0	0	486
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3765</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4713</b>	<b>2408</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>5451</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3074</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>5340</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2005-06											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking / FIs	2270	45	315	1622	0	0	0	0	5101	2398	688	0
Cement & Construction	0	0	49	31	0	0	30	0	0	0	769	140
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	57	0	20	0	388	642	0	17	0
Entertainment	43	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	173	412	34	0
Finance	90	0	0	143	6	0	0	0	0	0	400	186
Food Processing	0	49	0	0	4	53	133	0	37	15	0	136
Healthcare	26	0	93	18	375	17	0	0	14	0	0	108
Infotech	42	17	0	0	148	41	135	126	271	0	0	122
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	165	203	328	67	371	55	38	355	2594	809	574	385
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	24	113	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	1496	275	0	0	35	308	50
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	124	0	0	50	95	94	151	104	0	141
Tourism	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>8984</b>	<b>3798</b>	<b>2790</b>	<b>1416</b>

(Continued)

**TABLE 54: INDUSTRY-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL RAISED (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2006-07					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banking / FIs	0	0	0	0	0	186
Cement & Construction	132	0	0	801	0	370
Chemical	0	0	22	7	0	80
Electronics	2	0	0	0	189	59
Engineering	42	423	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	603	115	0	0	0	0
Finance	15	0	0	0	0	60
Food Processing	0	0	79	0	12	18
Healthcare	110	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	23	0	5	0	465	123
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	8177	707	148	0	0	252
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	15	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	14	55	0	0	41	182
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9133</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1330</b>

**TABLE 55: COMPARATIVE VALUATIONS OF INDICES**

Month/ Year	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-99	13.77	12.99	-	-	2.55	1.79	-	-
May-99	15.76	14.70	-	-	2.91	2.03	-	-
Jun-99	16.53	15.35	-	-	3.06	2.10	-	-
Jul-99	18.40	17.15	-	-	3.40	2.36	-	-
Aug-99	19.87	20.88	-	-	3.47	2.57	-	-
Sep-99	20.41	22.63	-	-	3.48	2.67	-	-
Oct-99	21.01	24.12	-	-	3.56	2.74	-	-
Nov-99	19.99	23.35	-	-	3.32	2.67	-	-
Dec-99	20.91	26.80	-	-	3.45	3.05	-	-
Jan-00	23.34	31.56	-	-	3.83	3.53	-	-
Feb-00	24.32	38.47	-	-	3.98	4.23	-	-
Mar-00	22.69	34.94	-	-	3.71	3.88	-	-
Apr-00	27.79	29.56	22.81	-	4.37	3.29	2.66	-
May-00	28.86	24.96	20.33	-	4.46	2.73	3.81	-
Jun-00	29.39	25.96	23.68	-	4.66	2.92	4.84	-
Jul-00	28.51	26.19	22.33	-	4.53	2.89	4.64	-
Aug-00	25.25	23.61	20.54	-	4.02	2.63	4.31	-
Sep-00	24.47	24.03	20.84	-	3.69	2.55	4.48	-
Oct-00	19.57	21.54	18.21	-	2.81	2.24	3.91	-
Nov-00	19.90	22.64	18.77	-	2.84	2.33	4.04	-
Dec-00	20.84	23.86	19.59	-	2.97	2.46	4.22	-
Jan-01	21.53	24.16	20.75	-	3.07	2.49	4.38	-
Feb-01	22.30	24.92	21.32	-	3.18	2.57	4.32	-
Mar-01	19.72	20.39	18.20	-	2.82	2.12	3.96	-
Apr-01	18.06	17.29	16.09	-	2.58	1.87	3.56	-
May-01	18.86	18.61	15.74	-	2.66	2.00	3.19	-
Jun-01	17.49	16.92	15.36	-	2.49	1.86	2.70	-
Jul-01	16.28	15.49	15.32	-	2.40	1.76	2.39	-
Aug-01	16.69	15.46	15.25	-	2.36	1.73	2.39	-
Sep-01	15.20	13.69	13.65	-	2.07	1.51	2.14	-
Oct-01	14.29	12.88	13.75	-	2.04	1.47	2.15	-
Nov-01	14.89	13.39	14.86	-	2.16	1.56	2.41	-
Dec-01	15.59	13.82	15.59	-	2.26	1.66	2.55	-
Jan-02	16.35	13.79	16.42	-	2.38	1.67	2.62	-
Feb-02	17.28	14.67	18.32	-	2.53	1.78	2.93	-
Mar-02	17.55	14.95	18.59	-	2.57	1.81	2.99	-

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 55: COMPARATIVE VALUATIONS OF INDICES (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-02	16.83	14.69	18.02	7.01	2.47	1.77	2.89	1.17
May-02	16.19	14.09	17.44	7.31	2.37	1.71	2.81	1.20
Jun-02	15.92	13.92	16.28	8.72	2.34	1.70	3.22	1.23
Jul-02	15.34	13.43	15.39	8.15	2.30	1.66	2.59	1.08
Aug-02	13.62	12.13	14.53	7.51	2.13	1.55	2.79	0.99
Sep-02	13.14	11.44	14.69	6.92	2.17	1.61	2.65	0.92
Oct-02	12.68	10.77	14.25	6.58	2.02	1.64	2.39	0.87
Nov-02	13.22	11.10	14.55	8.73	2.07	1.67	2.41	0.91
Dec-02	14.37	11.96	14.57	11.99	2.24	1.81	2.35	1.03
Jan-03	14.43	12.04	14.56	12.25	2.25	1.82	2.53	1.05
Feb-03	14.22	12.06	14.32	12.03	2.22	1.81	2.31	1.03
Mar-03	13.74	11.76	13.85	11.80	2.14	1.76	2.23	1.02
Apr-03	12.88	11.15	13.14	16.37	2.01	1.66	2.11	1.41
May-03	13.94	12.20	11.65	20.36	2.14	1.92	2.17	1.76
Jun-03	14.70	12.96	12.95	8.39	2.35	2.09	2.44	1.43
Jul-03	15.11	12.96	12.84	9.48	2.42	2.13	2.55	1.62
Aug-03	15.55	14.11	14.95	10.46	2.67	2.45	2.92	1.70
Sep-03	16.23	14.69	15.43	11.34	2.78	2.55	3.01	1.84
Oct-03	17.55	15.66	17.15	12.26	3.00	2.71	3.35	1.99
Nov-03	16.01	13.93	17.81	12.93	3.02	2.70	3.47	2.10
Dec-03	18.86	16.52	20.73	15.73	3.55	3.20	4.05	2.56
Jan-04	18.36	15.85	19.96	15.56	3.46	3.07	3.90	2.53
Feb-04	18.24	15.77	19.74	15.35	3.44	3.04	3.89	2.50
Mar-04	18.57	16.11	20.70	11.93	3.50	3.09	3.50	2.40
Apr-04	18.83	16.58	18.68	12.90	3.55	3.16	3.54	2.58
May-04	15.49	13.37	11.94	7.84	2.91	2.54	2.84	1.91
Jun-04	14.23	12.23	12.64	7.94	2.67	2.37	2.83	1.89
Jul-04	15.38	13.06	13.63	8.13	2.88	2.55	2.95	1.97
Aug-04	15.42	13.21	13.64	8.42	2.89	2.58	2.94	1.99
Sep-04	16.74	13.98	14.59	9.23	3.20	2.81	3.16	2.19
Oct-04	17.26	13.91	14.93	9.18	3.29	2.83	3.08	2.11
Nov-04	18.79	15.21	16.39	10.23	3.58	3.09	3.38	2.36
Dec-04	17.07	14.28	15.32	14.19	3.77	3.33	3.61	2.91
Jan-05	16.33	13.70	14.68	12.93	3.75	3.26	3.57	2.73
Feb-05	16.09	13.79	15.02	14.17	3.83	3.35	3.92	2.96
Mar-05	15.61	13.30	14.60	13.82	3.72	3.23	3.82	2.89
Apr-05	14.40	12.47	13.27	13.21	3.53	3.07	3.56	2.73
May-05	15.28	13.31	13.94	14.42	3.78	3.25	3.91	2.97
Jun-05	16.03	13.66	14.31	13.89	4.12	3.47	3.98	2.64
Jul-05	15.74	13.93	14.10	15.30	4.15	3.52	3.86	2.94
Aug-05	16.25	14.62	14.78	15.86	3.95	3.45	3.89	2.89
Sep-05	17.80	15.82	16.15	16.65	4.11	3.50	4.01	2.98
Oct-05	15.45	13.97	14.23	14.63	3.76	3.20	3.63	2.64
Nov-05	17.23	15.78	15.95	16.18	4.18	3.54	4.06	2.93
Dec-05	18.61	16.90	17.16	17.11	4.52	3.79	4.37	3.10
Jan-06	18.49	17.09	17.90	17.66	4.51	3.85	4.53	3.31
Feb-06	19.06	18.29	18.27	18.06	4.67	3.98	4.64	3.42
Mar-06	20.92	20.08	20.26	19.85	5.13	4.37	5.15	3.77
Apr-06	21.28	20.56	20.31	20.12	5.40	4.57	5.39	4.03
May-06	18.27	17.27	17.46	17.08	4.61	3.90	4.57	3.40
Jun-06	19.40	18.14	18.44	14.52	4.38	3.83	4.66	2.60
Jul-06	18.74	17.65	17.64	14.62	4.45	3.85	4.29	2.49
Aug-06	20.26	18.88	19.15	16.46	4.56	4.01	4.55	2.75
Sep-06	21.34	19.97	20.92	20.37	4.61	4.06	4.76	3.41

\* Indicates monthly averages of closing values.

Source: NSE, BSE.



**TABLE 56: SECTORAL STOCK INDICES\***

Month/Year	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANKEK Index	Percentage Variation	BSEPSU Index	Percentage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	S&P CNX 500	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-99	-	-	-	-	823.18	-	-	-	-	-
May-99	-	-	-	-	1076.81	30.81	-	-	-	-
Jun-99	-	-	-	-	1154.17	7.18	-	-	-	-
Jul-99	-	-	-	-	1253.29	8.59	-	-	-	-
Aug-99	-	-	-	-	1336.76	6.66	-	-	-	-
Sep-99	-	-	-	-	1299.38	-2.80	-	-	-	-
Oct-99	-	-	-	-	1389.91	6.97	-	-	-	-
Nov-99	-	-	-	-	1504.73	8.26	-	-	-	-
Dec-99	-	-	-	-	1400.32	-6.94	-	-	-	-
Jan-00	3066.55	-	-	-	1431.54	2.23	-	-	-	-
Feb-00	3898.97	27.15	-	-	1324.00	-7.51	-	-	-	-
Mar-00	3443.70	-11.68	-	-	1114.64	-15.81	-	-	-	-
Apr-00	2594.17	-24.67	-	-	951.35	-14.65	-	-	-	-
May-00	2155.06	-16.93	-	-	946.46	-0.51	-	-	-	-
Jun-00	2524.40	17.14	-	-	1008.66	6.57	-	-	-	-
Jul-00	2082.56	-17.50	-	-	910.07	-9.77	-	-	-	-
Aug-00	2427.76	16.58	-	-	855.34	-6.01	-	-	-	-
Sep-00	2103.12	-13.37	-	-	759.19	-11.24	-	-	-	-
Oct-00	1902.65	-9.53	-	-	743.41	-2.08	-	-	-	-
Nov-00	1950.96	2.54	-	-	861.12	15.83	-	-	-	-
Dec-00	1728.76	-11.39	-	-	938.24	8.96	-	-	-	-
Jan-01	1928.41	11.55	-	-	1068.02	13.83	-	-	-	-
Feb-01	1624.72	-15.75	-	-	1087.63	1.84	-	-	-	-
Mar-01	1021.52	-37.13	-	-	962.58	-11.50	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	983.28	-3.74	-	-	1003.40	4.24	-	-	-	-
May-01	1050.17	6.80	-	-	1060.42	5.68	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	924.94	-11.92	-	-	1024.10	-3.43	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	835.97	-9.62	-	-	973.44	-4.95	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	833.98	-0.24	-	-	932.08	-4.25	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	606.49	-27.28	-	-	852.79	-8.51	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	695.89	14.74	-	-	895.65	5.03	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	910.14	30.79	-	-	962.00	7.41	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	941.54	3.45	-	-	907.01	-5.72	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	949.27	0.82	1047.68	-	988.09	8.94	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	926.43	-2.41	1185.27	13.13	1294.27	30.99	1006.30	-	-	-
Mar-02	967.62	4.45	1178.51	-0.57	1438.32	11.13	940.46	-6.50	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 56: SECTORAL STOCK INDICES \* (Concl.)

Month/Year	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANKEX Index	Percentage Variation	BSEPSU Index	Percentage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	S&P CNX 500	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-02	955.36	-1.27	1167.30	-0.95	1581.10	9.93	873.28	-7.14	-	-
May-02	863.79	-9.58	1209.18	3.59	1559.33	-1.38	819.68	-6.14	-	-
Jun-02	855.39	-0.97	1224.13	1.24	1601.30	2.69	859.42	4.85	-	-
Jul-02	738.43	-13.67	1211.56	-1.03	1557.00	-2.77	792.01	-7.84	-	-
Aug-02	828.02	12.13	1233.26	1.79	1589.32	2.08	849.64	7.28	-	-
Sep-02	768.29	-7.21	1207.20	-2.11	1379.23	-13.22	799.62	-5.89	-	-
Oct-02	771.80	0.46	1153.59	-4.44	1460.42	5.89	754.54	-5.64	-	-
Nov-02	902.79	16.97	1218.73	5.65	1473.90	0.92	792.64	5.05	-	-
Dec-02	911.75	0.99	1342.76	10.18	1578.47	7.09	819.66	3.41	-	-
Jan-03	832.15	-8.73	1416.64	5.50	1624.41	2.91	787.47	-3.93	-	-
Feb-03	833.03	0.11	1441.05	1.72	1660.18	2.20	786.15	-0.17	-	-
Mar-03	748.44	-10.15	1369.42	-4.97	1583.33	-4.63	718.81	-8.57	-	-
Apr-03	616.97	-17.57	1392.79	1.71	1650.90	4.27	733.48	2.04	697.20	-
May-03	622.57	0.91	1656.36	18.92	2156.25	30.61	785.48	7.09	807.20	15.78
Jun-03	725.38	16.51	1731.61	4.54	2305.14	6.91	888.33	13.09	894.50	10.82
Jul-03	794.46	9.52	1872.26	8.12	2348.99	1.90	864.21	-2.72	938.55	4.92
Aug-03	879.84	10.75	2020.88	7.94	2960.08	26.02	950.86	10.03	1100.45	17.25
Sep-03	1002.77	13.97	2137.87	5.79	2945.65	-0.49	935.89	-1.57	1138.55	3.46
Oct-03	1077.09	7.41	2444.47	14.34	3045.60	3.39	930.28	-0.60	1218.3	7.00
Nov-03	1145.16	6.32	2379.06	-2.68	3141.20	3.14	954.64	2.62	1285.4	5.51
Dec-03	1302.89	13.77	2799.04	17.65	3855.45	22.74	1109.80	16.25	1531.35	19.13
Jan-04	1219.06	-6.43	2828.55	1.05	3676.06	-4.65	1053.59	-5.06	1459.8	-4.67
Feb-04	1198.72	-1.67	2805.67	-0.81	3636.86	-1.07	1026.06	-2.61	1442.8	-1.16
Mar-04	1157.95	-3.40	2992.90	6.67	3928.39	8.02	944.15	-7.98	1457.5	1.02
Apr-04	1218.58	5.24	3188.07	6.52	4057.97	3.30	935.14	-0.95	1507.55	3.43
May-04	1166.02	-4.31	2382.42	-25.27	2903.66	-28.45	843.82	-9.77	1226.55	-18.64
Jun-04	1210.56	3.82	2431.33	2.05	3001.00	3.35	824.64	-2.27	1248.00	1.75
Jul-04	1324.79	9.44	2539.53	4.45	3310.38	10.31	846.62	2.67	1351.45	8.29
Aug-04	1340.52	1.19	2536.41	-0.12	3326.90	0.50	849.38	0.33	1377.20	1.91
Sep-04	1439.80	7.41	2719.17	7.21	3563.99	7.13	920.63	8.39	1478.75	7.37
Oct-04	1525.51	5.95	2736.61	0.64	3615.87	1.46	897.96	-2.46	1502.05	1.58
Nov-04	1715.07	12.43	3263.40	19.25	3936.74	8.87	1038.79	15.68	1653.20	10.06
Dec-04	1737.34	1.30	3721.97	14.05	4425.70	12.42	1058.97	1.94	1804.90	9.18
Jan-05	1703.58	-1.94	3670.63	-1.38	4250.83	-3.95	1122.01	5.95	1768.25	-2.03
Feb-05	1765.59	3.64	3916.46	6.70	4456.21	4.83	1065.42	-5.04	1827.40	3.35
Mar-05	1732.00	-1.90	3847.96	-1.75	4245.73	-4.72	1053.35	-1.13	1772.85	-2.99
Apr-05	1556.29	-10.14	3504.33	-8.93	3992.52	-5.96	1111.78	5.55	1688.65	-4.75
May-05	1778.48	14.28	3803.40	8.53	4325.45	8.34	1203.10	8.21	1834.85	8.66
Jun-05	1883.68	5.92	4014.42	5.55	4353.41	0.65	1282.50	6.60	1906.20	3.89
Jul-05	1938.47	2.91	4764.91	18.69	4572.56	5.03	1317.96	2.76	2027.40	6.36
Aug-05	2052.15	5.86	4468.51	-6.22	4732.31	3.49	1373.09	4.18	2126.35	4.88
Sep-05	2135.92	4.08	5125.01	14.69	5110.06	7.98	1545.48	12.55	2274.00	6.94
Oct-05	2069.76	-3.10	4425.36	-13.65	4558.89	-10.79	1387.36	-10.23	2068.00	-9.06
Nov-05	2253.45	8.87	4789.72	8.23	5061.96	11.03	1548.53	11.62	2306.00	11.51
Dec-05	2445.76	8.53	5081.71	6.10	5393.83	6.56	1647.47	6.39	2459.00	6.63
Jan-06	2460.90	0.62	5254.89	3.41	5566.61	3.20	1741.11	5.68	2586.00	5.16
Feb-06	2450.14	-0.44	5204.69	-0.96	5648.39	1.47	1969.59	13.12	2659.00	2.82
Mar-06	2713.12	10.73	5265.24	1.16	6114.88	8.26	2211.45	12.28	2910.00	9.44
Apr-06	2745.43	1.19	5245.79	-0.37	6147.31	0.53	2312.19	4.56	3064.7	5.32
May-06	2452.86	-10.66	4769.87	-9.07	5236.42	-14.82	1889.6	-18.28	2635.25	-14.01
Jun-06	2493.75	1.67	4348.79	-8.83	4950.45	-5.46	1949.85	3.19	2562.5	-2.76
Jul-06	2610.77	4.69	4781.14	9.94	5051.92	2.05	1880.63	-3.55	2652.55	3.51
Aug-06	2848.03	9.09	5308.01	11.02	5556.05	9.98	2029.65	7.92	2807.95	5.86
Sep-06	2998.75	5.29	6038.87	13.77	5816.46	4.69	2065.74	1.78	2988.25	6.42

\* indicates closing values of indices as on last trading day of the respective month.

Source: BSE, NSE.

**TABLE 57: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE SENSEX  
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)**

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	780.18	785.57	802.45	938.00	1116.19	1307.87	1354.02	1306.09	1161.87	996.45	1100.78	1180.70	1049.53
1991-92	1255.25	1291.74	1295.15	1440.72	1723.82	1833.34	1789.05	1890.09	1872.31	2073.60	2464.74	3487.19	1879.51
1992-93	4131.01	3366.55	3088.59	2797.27	2829.96	3243.19	3075.28	2618.20	2535.64	2532.86	2708.72	2398.27	2895.67
1993-94	2205.37	2248.01	2281.95	2190.34	2556.16	2708.39	2688.51	2850.35	3301.85	3813.74	4039.42	3811.25	2898.69
1994-95	3824.75	3756.10	4135.67	4106.95	4407.40	4511.34	4351.16	4139.06	3949.78	3651.59	3474.92	3408.29	3974.91
1995-96	3359.29	3206.86	3336.46	3334.86	3402.81	3396.37	3528.10	3172.02	3060.05	2979.30	3405.56	3327.33	3288.68
1996-97	3599.66	3732.20	3906.72	3668.21	3449.17	3390.11	3159.79	3044.28	2918.68	3410.30	3453.24	3762.52	3469.24
1997-98	3681.50	3740.95	4001.47	4256.11	4276.31	3944.79	3991.75	3611.83	3515.54	3472.87	3413.49	3816.87	3812.86
1998-99	4114.66	3911.95	3317.49	3271.73	2988.40	3089.88	2866.55	2912.39	2945.99	3275.05	3289.24	3689.42	3294.78
1999-00	3455.05	3880.37	4066.84	4526.25	4662.84	4724.96	4835.47	4588.53	4802.02	5407.14	5650.66	5261.77	4658.63
2000-01	4905.30	4253.11	4675.40	4647.34	4330.31	4416.61	3819.69	3928.10	4081.42	4152.39	4310.13	3807.64	4269.69
2001-02	3480.94	3613.84	3439.01	3346.88	3304.99	2918.28	2933.55	3164.25	3314.88	3353.31	3528.58	3580.73	3331.95
2002-03	3435.13	3302.91	3257.03	3214.87	3053.16	3085.53	2949.76	3058.19	3315.84	3327.66	3278.85	3155.70	3206.29
2003-04	3036.66	3033.47	3386.89	3665.46	3977.86	4314.74	4742.32	4951.10	5424.67	5954.15	5826.74	5612.92	4492.19
2004-05	5809.01	5204.65	4823.87	4972.88	5144.17	5423.27	5701.61	5960.75	6393.83	6300.76	6595.05	6679.18	5750.75
2005-06	6379.29	6482.72	6925.86	7336.70	7726.03	8272.32	8220.45	8552.09	9162.07	9539.67	10090.08	10857.03	8278.55
2006-07	11741.74	11599.16	9934.75	10557.15	11305.04	12035.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Note:** The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 58: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE NATIONAL INDEX  
(Base : 1983-84 =100)**

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	417.99	423.79	428.68	486.00	573.49	669.06	672.79	644.79	573.77	506.56	553.24	593.69	536.99
1991-92	627.72	641.32	639.17	703.02	825.33	872.98	853.77	898.09	880.50	960.14	1138.17	1579.04	916.63
1992-93	1850.94	1481.01	1351.06	1267.88	1260.28	1444.95	1376.05	1194.63	1162.92	1160.02	1221.62	1081.17	1321.04
1993-94	993.63	1029.84	1057.45	1030.10	1199.31	1283.50	1292.72	1368.88	1589.25	1827.17	1945.40	1842.82	1373.00
1994-95	1855.81	1822.25	1967.76	1947.56	2080.67	2133.49	2054.54	1968.58	1876.13	1755.38	1683.04	1658.97	1899.53
1995-96	1631.55	1539.44	1570.48	1550.57	1568.33	1555.07	1603.84	1442.44	1406.95	1369.94	1556.09	1539.14	1525.93
1996-97	1649.60	1701.15	1771.88	1676.60	1575.49	1522.67	1409.83	1356.40	1290.21	1502.66	1504.97	1629.43	1554.64
1997-98	1586.13	1610.98	1716.56	1844.63	1863.62	1717.52	1722.58	1563.46	1525.78	1512.70	1467.54	1654.92	1650.07
1998-99	1804.55	1728.93	1459.27	1437.40	1333.80	1371.49	1281.38	1298.19	1307.34	1452.71	1450.60	1620.74	1457.07
1999-00	1506.84	1682.65	1755.07	1960.83	2075.59	2156.82	2272.13	2161.39	2429.71	2822.05	3394.88	3109.03	2278.16
2000-01	2663.53	2120.93	2334.27	2344.29	2180.79	2249.43	1931.61	2017.59	2113.84	2140.09	2203.99	1829.32	2170.51
2001-02	1641.89	1753.46	1661.26	1572.67	1559.95	1373.77	1357.64	1486.33	1587.92	1601.92	1711.43	1746.78	1587.70
2002-03	1715.11	1661.21	1658.78	1623.07	1536.74	1521.96	1466.79	1510.00	1632.19	1642.07	1622.58	1559.54	1597.32
2003-04	1504.62	1538.65	1729.15	1843.86	2055.64	2242.97	2423.87	2543.09	2813.58	3142.23	3003.89	2956.07	2315.70
2004-05	3101.76	2772.81	2563.78	2653.04	2748.23	2908.81	3049.82	3188.92	3455.28	3403.25	3558.11	3595.20	3083.25
2005-06	3431.03	3483.19	3697.22	3920.12	4139.35	4407.48	4353.07	4508.71	4825.99	5048.54	5303.59	5686.04	4380.71
2006-07	6111.06	6006.63	5064.83	5333.57	5732.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Note:** The averages are based on daily closing index.

BSE National Index is a market capitalisation weighted index of equity shares of 100 companies from the specified and non-specified list of 5 stock exchanges, viz. Mumbai, Calcutta, Delhi, Ahmedabad and Madras.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 59: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Scrips Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-01	5874	0	9912	19	2127	95	13965	23876	1257	25039
May-01	5874	0	9972	22	2306	120	18125	31868	1449	26637
Jun-01	5830	0	10137	21	2356	105	15407	25451	1212	24290
Jul-01	5830	0	10309	22	2485	78	9933	17244	784	22110
Aug-01	5803	0	10323	21	2517	79	10242	17444	831	22058
Sep-01	5804	0	10346	20	2427	95	10968	21593	1080	22679
Oct-01	5805	0	10342	21	2548	100	12223	21922	1044	21966
Nov-01	5791	0	10385	20	2711	107	16749	24402	1220	22749
Dec-01	5795	0	13774	19	3218	120	19256	30033	1581	24930
Jan-02	5796	0	8606	23	2000	144	21003	39169	1703	27235
Feb-02	5798	0	7296	20	2042	121	18316	28572	1429	23522
Mar-02	5782	0	7321	19	2113	112	16009	25719	1354	22895
Apr-02	5784	5	7394	22	2097	135	18340	28875	1312	21388
May-02	5784	5	7458	22	2118	139	21794	28138	1279	20201
Jun-02	5786	5	7579	20	2240	129	27134	23320	1166	18054
Jul-02	5711	6	7319	23	2363	145	28375	26724	1162	18447
Aug-02	5710	6	7324	21	2304	115	15623	23780	1132	20670
Sep-02	5711	6	7327	20	2263	106	15603	24410	1221	23004
Oct-02	5654	6	7278	21	2225	114	15833	27641	1316	24319
Nov-02	5649	6	7273	19	2242	96	13622	25981	1367	26994
Dec-02	5650	6	7279	21	2307	123	18703	30582	1456	24842
Jan-03	5651	12	7403	23	2311	130	19376	30898	1343	23732
Feb-03	5647	12	7355	19	2221	95	14334	23461	1235	24610
Mar-03	5650	12	7363	20	2191	85	12665	20265	1013	23824
Apr-03	5644	13	7338	20	2094	96	14144	20823	1041	21643
May-03	5644	13	7335	21	2173	118	21652	22510	1072	19018
Jun-03	5641	13	7349	21	2245	139	26493	24933	1187	17957

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 59: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month/Year	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)*	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-01	-	-	567729	3676.82	3096.51	3519.16	1756.14	1435.94	1682.01
May-01	-	-	595938	3759.96	3420.14	3631.91	1830.98	1643.80	1763.35
Jun-01	-	-	553230	3651.32	3287.94	3456.78	1773.78	1549.39	1630.02
Jul-01	-	-	531576	3513.79	3241.66	3329.28	1644.80	1523.75	1564.46
Aug-01	-	-	523037	3359.07	3241.12	3244.95	1591.87	1532.94	1534.73
Sep-01	-	-	456263	3267.93	2594.87	2811.60	1542.67	1209.93	1312.50
Oct-01	-	-	481851	3083.65	2718.41	2989.35	1427.29	1257.32	1389.17
Nov-01	-	-	535724	3377.81	3003.95	3287.56	1605.94	1395.20	1557.01
Dec-01	-	-	532328	3500.20	3100.57	3262.33	1693.65	1480.01	1557.22
Jan-02	-	-	544397	3466.73	3236.76	3311.03	1653.18	1547.47	1592.27
Feb-02	-	-	596716	3758.11	3290.00	3562.31	1813.25	1599.35	1707.72
Mar-02	-	-	612224	3758.27	3454.27	3469.35	1798.34	1703.42	1716.28
Apr-02	-	-	625587	3538.49	3296.88	3338.16	1763.49	1649.32	1671.63
May-02	-	-	605065	3478.02	3097.73	3125.73	1735.78	1572.37	1596.71
Jun-02	-	-	637753	3377.88	3148.57	3244.70	1714.03	1612.40	1650.34
Jul-02	28320	26680	584042	3366.74	2932.35	2987.65	1698.31	1476.18	1506.23
Aug-02	15603	23762	605303	3185.08	2931.78	3181.23	1582.53	1482.39	1580.55
Sep-02	15561	24317	570273	3227.62	2973.97	2991.36	1600.82	1466.76	1473.88
Oct-02	15803	27588	563750	3038.92	2828.48	2949.32	1508.49	1411.32	1458.78
Nov-02	13603	25954	601289	3245.98	2928.63	3228.82	1597.14	1451.53	1594.03
Dec-02	18660	30496	628197	3413.83	3186.62	3377.28	1676.23	1571.27	1664.67
Jan-03	19292	30808	611472	3416.92	3199.18	3250.38	1686.23	1577.91	1600.87
Feb-03	14293	23389	619873	3341.61	3218.37	3283.66	1650.78	1587.74	1628.72
Mar-03	12514	20099	572197	3311.57	3039.83	3048.72	1642.98	1496.59	1500.72
Apr-03	13593	20657	572526	3221.90	2904.44	2959.79	1593.59	1446.53	1470.31
May-03	20575	22115	660982	3200.48	2934.78	3180.75	1653.63	1466.23	1641.44
Jun-03	26321	24668	734389	3632.84	3170.38	3607.13	1833.97	1638.20	1819.36

(Continued)

**TABLE 59: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Scrips Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jul-03	5643	13	7360	23	2312	172.67	35782.17	32975.69	1433.73	19097.24
Aug-03	5637	13	7347	20	2363	180.96	46431.00	36334.30	1816.70	20078.64
Sep-03	5639	13	7354	22	2357	180.37	36567.00	44697.80	2031.72	24781.00
Oct-03	5639	13	7343	23	1692	189.44	36381.00	53065.40	2307.19	28012.00
Nov-03	5640	12	7353	20	1697	175.64	33188.00	45029.20	2251.46	25637.21
Dec-03	5644	12	7368	22	2230	232.86	47355.00	54815.50	2491.61	23540.11
Jan-04	5553	12	7305	21	2118	223.47	43347.00	65620.30	3124.78	29364.25
Feb-04	5521	12	7332	19	2075	157.93	24349.00	51463.50	2708.61	32586.27
Mar-04	5528	12	7264	22	2610	161.21	24753.00	50785.60	2308.44	31502.76
Apr-04	5292	15	7098	20	1907	156.31	25669.00	44863.52	2243.18	28702.03
May-04	5296	15	7223	21	1768	170.05	25907.00	45937.56	2187.50	27014.15
Jun-04	5271	15	7560	22	1780	148.59	19122.00	36990.00	1681.36	24894.00
Jul-04	4730	15	7087	22	1991	174.68	28624.00	39448.70	1793.12	22583.40
Aug-04	4735	15	7133	22	2093	177.64	30446.00	38194.60	1736.12	21501.10
Sep-04	4733	15	7148	22	2314	205.19	36954.78	39603.00	1800.14	19300.60
Oct-04	4721	27	6903	20	2213	173.51	29309.00	34608.27	1730.41	19945.98
Nov-04	4725	27	6908	20	2459	200.71	42343.00	35742.00	1787.10	17807.78
Dec-04	4730	27	6942	23	2425	274.05	62643.94	50225.66	2183.72	18327.19
Jan-05	4730	36	6916	19	2432	219.97	53520.56	43888.07	2309.90	19951.84
Feb-05	4732	36	6946	20	2455	251.11	61626.00	49686.00	2484.30	19786.55
Mar-05	4731	36	6897	22	2382	222.29	61005.00	59527.52	2705.80	26779.22
Apr-05	4736	35	7204	20	2446	135.96	33369.80	37808.79	1890.44	27808.76
May-05	4734	35	7040	22	2531	170.03	43368.58	43359.35	1970.88	25501.00
Jun-05	4738	36	7097	23	2568	204.04	63309.33	58478.91	2542.56	28660.51
Jul-05	4743	36	7129	20	2577	218.87	67718.71	61898.97	3094.95	28281.16
Aug-05	4752	38	7166	22	2669	271.63	101503.49	75932.79	3451.49	27954.49
Sep-05	4746	38	7134	21	2552	284.34	87054.72	81291.30	3871.01	28589.47
Oct-05	4748	38	7167	20	2421	183.47	36496.42	59102.06	2955.10	32213.47
Nov-05	4756	38	7199	20	2546	171.45	31941.87	52694.36	2634.72	30734.53
Dec-05	4763	39	7236	22	2545	234.03	45220.43	77356.08	3516.19	33053.92
Jan-06	4772	41	7239	20	2563	250.09	49135.83	79316.21	3965.81	31714.83
Feb-06	4782	42	7340	19	2518	222.16	42107.91	70070.24	3687.91	31540.44
Mar-06	4781	42	7311	22	2548	293.99	63227.83	118765.00	5398.42	40397.70
Apr-06	4796	42	7336	18	2425	256.96	47879.34	87487.33	4860.41	34047.06
May-06	4801	43	7408	22	2460	310.78	58483.00	95819.70	4355.44	30832.00
Jun-06	4793	44	7490	23	2459	274.76	36391.00	75013.36	3261.45	27301.41
Jul-06	4793	44	7466	21	2500	217.09	25681.58	54697.87	2604.66	25195.94
Aug-06	4785	44	7407	22	2590	263.51	36404.66	63084.19	2867.46	23939.96
Sep-06	4785	45	7505	21	2567	282.00	42806.00	71629.00	3410.90	25400.35

(Continued)

**TABLE 59: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)*	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jul-03	35069.95	31843.67	775996	3835.75	3534.06	3792.61	1923.02	1771.73	1893.45
Aug-03	44787.00	35022.20	905193	4277.64	3722.08	4244.73	2246.58	1888.50	2229.25
Sep-03	36031.23	43794.22	933087	4473.57	4097.55	4453.24	2357.54	2073.31	2314.62
Oct-03	35112.76	51072.82	1000494	4951.11	4432.93	4906.87	2528.68	2310.24	2485.43
Nov-03	31979.77	42902.70	1065853	5135.00	4736.70	5044.82	2630.18	2429.29	2594.34
Dec-03	45999.00	52765.70	1273361	5920.76	5082.82	5838.96	3111.49	2610.12	3074.87
Jan-04	41022.00	61816.30	1206854	6249.60	5567.68	5695.67	3373.24	2868.90	2946.14
Feb-04	22588.00	46173.90	1196221	6082.80	5550.17	5667.51	3151.68	2825.63	2923.99
Mar-04	23226.00	46640.00	1201207	5951.03	5324.78	5590.60	3144.21	2792.21	2966.31
Apr-04	20586.59	38033.44	1255347	5979.25	5599.12	5655.09	3210.50	2958.54	3025.14
May-04	22688.00	39732.10	1023129	5772.64	4227.50	4759.62	3090.17	2226.36	2525.35
Jun-04	17385.00	32588.10	1047258	5012.52	4613.94	4795.46	2658.05	2446.87	2561.16
Jul-04	26937.79	35664.47	1135589	5200.85	4723.04	5170.32	2771.06	2518.01	2755.22
Aug-04	28391.00	33232.30	1216566	5269.22	5022.29	5192.08	2813.28	2682.78	2789.07
Sep-04	33537.00	33517.84	1309317	5638.79	5155.96	5583.61	3020.29	2770.29	2997.97
Oct-04	26859.71	30295.58	1337191	5803.82	5558.14	5672.27	3115.52	2965.77	3027.96
Nov-04	37139.28	30449.00	1539595	6248.43	5649.03	6234.29	3347.10	3016.74	3339.75
Dec-04	56775.08	43962.82	1685988	6617.15	6176.09	6602.69	3589.26	3311.21	3580.34
Jan-05	48571.00	37839.00	1661532	6696.31	6069.33	6555.94	3641.25	3269.37	3521.71
Feb-05	56298.75	43353.13	1730940	6721.08	6508.33	6713.86	3626.76	3497.96	3611.90
Mar-05	56137.35	52412.35	1698428	6954.90	6321.31	6492.82	3756.07	3387.31	3481.86
Apr-05	29506.01	31187.43	1635766	6773.00	6141.00	6154.44	3756.07	3387.31	3313.45
May-05	38716.16	36940.65	1783221	6772.74	6140.97	6715.11	3628.00	3302.80	3601.73
Jun-05	57017.01	51108.89	1850377	7228.21	6647.36	7193.85	3829.03	3575.16	3800.24
Jul-05	67622.56	61840.39	1987170	7708.59	7123.11	7635.42	4112.89	3786.08	4072.15
Aug-05	101290.21	75824.01	2123900	7921.39	7537.50	7805.43	4248.89	4027.09	4184.83
Sep-05	86845.93	81158.66	2254376	8722.17	7818.90	8634.48	4606.07	4191.65	4566.63
Oct-05	36419.63	59048.61	2065611	8799.96	7685.64	7892.32	4666.82	4057.46	4159.59
Nov-05	31876.22	52635.66	2323064	8994.94	7944.10	8788.81	4743.74	4191.10	4649.87
Dec-05	45074.05	77259.05	2489385	9442.98	8769.56	9397.93	4976.02	4641.20	4953.28
Jan-06	48528.01	78880.45	2616194	9945.19	9158.44	9919.89	5245.65	4861.52	5224.97
Feb-06	41637.16	69233.68	2695542	10422.65	9713.51	10370.24	5451.40	5127.17	5422.67
Mar-06	60527.67	115329.00	3022190	11356.95	11231.16	11279.96	5943.32	5870.54	5904.17
Apr-06	47311.70	86756.56	3255565	12102.00	11008.43	12042.56	6265.23	5745.18	6251.39
May-06	57927.71	95085.80	2842049	12671.11	9826.91	10398.61	6579.17	5032.60	5385.21
Jun-06	36281.70	71769.04	2721677	10626.84	8799.01	10609.25	5481.77	4471.51	5382.11
Jul-06	25521.52	54377.08	2712143	10940.45	9875.35	10743.88	5535.16	4967.76	5422.39
Aug-06	36371.23	63057.25	2993779	11794.43	10645.99	11699.05	5995.64	5366.55	5933.77
Sep-06	42746.00	71591.00	3185679	12485.00	11444.00	12454.00	6343.00	5825.00	6328.00

\* At the end of the period.

# BSE Sensex commenced from January 2 1986.

## BSE-100 Index commenced from April 3 1984.

Source: BSE.



**TABLE 60: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Companies Available for Trading * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-01	790	319	1031	19	951	114	20782	35616	1875	31133
May-01	789	318	1030	22	954	141	25715	48329	2197	34276
Jun-01	790	292	1001	21	963	133	22336	42783	2037	32151
Jul-01	785	294	994	22	924	99	13142	27228	1238	27476
Aug-01	786	293	994	21	931	112	15937	29417	1401	26350
Sep-01	788	293	987	20	917	135	17342	35323	1766	26095
Oct-01	789	292	986	21	917	141	19799	35326	1682	25088
Nov-01	788	268	956	20	920	153	25349	42132	2107	27572
Dec-01	788	268	956	19	895	177	31777	54468	2867	30834
Jan-02	794	199	893	23	896	213	34384	68719	2988	32244
Feb-02	791	198	889	20	840	177	28552	49564	2478	27944
Mar-02	793	197	890	19	840	157	23294	44263	2330	28111
Apr-02	800	173	865	22	843	201	28798	53320	2424	26512
May-02	798	172	863	22	821	217	35303	54979	2499	25384
Jun-02	799	170	848	20	825	189	38519	44241	2212	23378
Jul-02	799	163	841	23	820	211	36821	51398	2235	24311
Aug-02	799	161	839	21	806	191	26000	46113	2196	24090
Sep-02	801	161	840	20	806	185	25581	46499	2325	25177
Oct-02	803	119	803	21	770	201	26458	51902	2472	25806
Nov-02	805	118	788	19	767	175	23631	51352	2703	29354
Dec-02	809	116	788	21	762	219	33022	61973	2951	28236
Jan-03	814	112	789	23	763	239	36336	64762	2816	27098
Feb-03	818	107	788	19	760	191	28681	48289	2542	25273
Mar-03	818	107	788	20	762	177	24917	43160	2158	24378

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 60: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/Year	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)*	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-01	20735	35605	653720	1171.85	1000.10	1125.25	1638.05	1362.50	1525.20
May-01	25714	48329	592437	1207.00	1096.25	1167.90	1676.25	1472.40	1627.15
Jun-01	21935	42625	569797	1175.80	1060.05	1107.90	1638.90	1397.60	1415.40
Jul-01	13137	27227	574260	1127.15	1046.90	1072.85	1438.25	1304.25	1342.55
Aug-01	15931	29415	575243	1084.00	1051.75	1053.75	1370.25	1275.20	1277.35
Sep-01	17342	35323	509105	1059.90	849.95	913.85	1292.00	1038.75	1084.40
Oct-01	19796	35324	535846	1000.95	884.65	971.90	1206.65	1044.90	1174.20
Nov-01	25295	42132	581386	1097.60	973.55	1097.15	1376.75	1173.35	1334.15
Dec-01	31775	54465	552908	1132.65	1010.45	1059.05	1415.85	1215.45	1298.30
Jan-02	34219	68606	563683	1121.75	1052.05	1075.40	1358.55	1273.80	1348.55
Feb-02	28547	49564	621523	1205.95	1069.40	1142.05	1617.05	1350.60	1495.55
Mar-02	23291	44262	636861	1201.10	1117.85	1129.55	1611.20	1489.25	1566.95
Apr-02	28782	53316	649551	1153.30	1073.30	1084.50	1658.50	1564.15	1607.75
May-02	35303	54979	631609	1136.55	1020.10	1028.80	1665.15	1448.35	1497.10
Jun-02	38519	44241	659991	1102.05	1029.25	1057.80	1682.00	1497.90	1617.40
Jul-02	36821	51398	608643	1087.40	943.60	958.90	1690.35	1429.05	1455.85
Aug-02	26000	46113	632618	1012.75	935.55	1010.60	1517.35	1433.05	1452.60
Sep-02	25581	46499	599603	1024.65	960.20	963.15	1468.85	1255.20	1257.85
Oct-02	26458	51902	606788	983.60	920.10	951.40	1321.00	1231.95	1255.30
Nov-02	23631	51352	645388	1057.40	946.40	1050.15	1340.85	1243.15	1337.10
Dec-02	33022	61973	672862	1103.95	1034.10	1093.50	1435.20	1337.20	1413.05
Jan-03	36336	64762	572277	1105.60	1026.20	1041.85	1462.90	1353.75	1376.85
Feb-03	28681	48289	581985	1075.50	1034.10	1063.40	1415.65	1333.75	1387.10
Mar-03	24917	43160	537133	1070.85	974.10	978.20	1409.30	1255.35	1259.55

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 60: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Companies Available for Trading * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-03	830	78	738	20	749	207	31448	48971	2449	23658
May-03	847	61	769	21	743	250	44001	54690	2604	21889
Jun-03	853	52	769	21	744	267	51896	61586	2933	23029
Jul-03	865	44	774	23	755	320	64906	78878	3429	24672
Aug-03	873	35	775	20	752	322	84554	85347	4267	26485
Sep-03	883	27	774	22	761	346	71848	103346	4698	29852
Oct-03	887	26	776	23	728	358	71768	115595	5026	32315
Nov-03	891	23	777	20	738	307	56716	92886	4644	30304
Dec-03	897	23	779	22	754	379	71754	110373	5017	29112
Jan-04	904	22	786	21	761	398	73340	134269	6394	33740
Feb-04	907	21	788	19	763	308	46484	108718	5722	35070
Mar-04	909	18	787	22	769	318	44586	104877	4767	32981
Apr-04	918	18	795	20	771	319	53686	100951	5048	31600
May-04	928	16	804	21	776	357	54651	98920	4710	27697
Jun-04	940	12	813	22	787	336	41987	84898	3859	25298
Jul-04	929	12	815	22	793	377	63058	93836	4265	24918
Aug-04	936	9	820	22	799	358	57543	86856	3948	24260
Sep-04	945	7	824	22	809	367	62666	88508	4023	24124
Oct-04	950	6	828	22	814	299	47274	75698	3785	25233
Nov-04	954	6	829	20	816	327	62548	82035	4102	24859
Dec-04	957	6	832	23	821	475	99326	115593	5026	24339
Jan-05	958	5	833	19	820	410	81575	99732	5249	24343
Feb-05	964	4	837	20	825	425	89665	99989	4999	23551
Mar-05	970	1	839	22	831	459	83705	113055	5139	24626
Apr-05	973	1	836	20	829	367	51265	82718	4136	22527
May-05	977	1	842	22	830	413	56516	86802	3946	21020
Jun-05	987	1	855	23	843	477	70485	111397	4843	23374
Jul-05	999	1	868	20	856	503	84134	123008	6150	24449
Aug-05	1006	1	875	22	864	570	100717	145731	6624	25548
Sep-05	1016	1	883	21	872	576	91996	145393	6923	25229
Oct-05	1019	1	881	20	876	463	57670	120810	6040	26077
Nov-05	1025	-	886	20	872	434	53870	109579	5479	25258
Dec-05	1036	-	896	22	888	553	63699	149908	6814	27120
Jan-06	1043	-	903	20	893	554	66717	149442	7472	26997
Feb-06	1051	-	911	19	900	521	61629	135374	7125	25976
Mar-06	1069	-	929	22	920	658	85788	209395	9518	31832
Apr-06	1089	-	944	18	935	567	72892	177372	9854	31256
May-06	1093	-	952	22	943	694	95371	201409	9155	29022
Jun-06	1099	-	962	23	950	667	66748	151050	6567	22651
Jul-06	1095	-	956	21	950	537	46146	118698	5652	22105
Aug-06	1099	-	958	22	949	631	56443	130796	5945	20735
Sep-06	1116	-	969	21	968	648	64385	144339	6873	22278

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 60: TRENDS IN CASH SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)*	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-03	31448	48971	530630	1033.45	920.00	934.05	1370.80	1259.75	1339.75
May-03	44001	54690	612030	1013.85	930.80	1006.80	1693.15	1340.25	1664.15
Jun-03	51896	61586	678550	1141.30	1004.70	1134.15	1804.60	1598.60	1783.70
Jul-03	64906	78878	719145	1198.50	1089.30	1185.85	2056.85	1778.20	2012.30
Aug-03	84554	8535	836651	1365.80	1164.75	1356.55	2287.60	1959.50	2275.25
Sep-03	71848	103346	863481	1340.70	1285.25	1417.10	2459.35	2188.45	2456.95
Oct-03	71768	115595	926748	1574.10	1407.95	1555.90	2679.80	2448.00	2656.15
Nov-03	56716	92886	979541	1630.25	1509.15	1615.25	2807.05	2603.95	2801.20
Dec-03	71754	110373	1167029	1914.40	1615.70	1879.75	3451.40	2816.80	3405.70
Jan-04	73340	134269	1116150	2014.65	1756.25	1809.75	3702.60	3234.00	3367.65
Feb-04	46484	108718	1110954	1935.80	1755.65	1800.30	3632.10	3193.80	3367.65
Mar-04	44586	104877	1120976	1898.70	1669.70	1771.90	3488.95	3064.10	3392.05
Apr-04	53686	100951	1171828	1912.35	1771.45	1796.10	3875.55	3398.00	3639.80
May-04	54651	98920	950494	1837.95	1292.20	1483.60	3756.65	2493.70	2846.90
Jun-04	41987	84898	979700	1566.50	1437.90	1505.60	3018.40	2723.50	2903.35
Jul-04	63058	93836	1066087	1638.70	1472.55	1632.30	3162.85	2804.75	3082.10
Aug-04	57543	86856	1143075	1658.90	1573.70	1631.75	3206.15	3006.70	3199.00
Sep-04	62666	88508	1227550	1760.80	1619.90	1745.50	3543.60	3204.55	3504.25
Oct-04	47274	75698	1253825	1829.45	1737.85	1786.90	3653.40	3403.70	3481.55
Nov-04	62548	82035	1446292	1963.80	1776.70	1958.80	3913.60	3466.65	3884.55
Dec-04	99326	115593	1579161	2088.45	1944.50	2080.50	4468.35	3849.05	4453.30
Jan-05	81575	99732	1557444	2120.15	1894.40	2057.60	4549.85	3999.75	4247.80
Feb-05	89665	99989	1614597	2110.15	2036.60	2103.25	4427.45	4213.95	4388.20
Mar-05	83705	113055	1585585	2183.45	1971.15	2035.65	4705.25	4113.40	4275.15
Apr-05	51265	82718	1517908	2084.90	1896.30	1902.50	4413.40	4016.85	4024.40
May-05	56516	86802	1654995	2099.35	1898.15	2087.55	4369.05	3998.80	4364.55
Jun-05	70485	111397	1727502	2226.15	2061.35	2220.60	4573.05	4351.25	4393.25
Jul-05	84134	123008	1848740	2332.55	2171.25	2312.30	4991.50	4396.15	4919.10
Aug-05	100717	145731	1957491	2426.65	2294.25	2384.65	5173.05	4786.45	5053.00
Sep-05	91996	145393	2098263	2633.90	2382.90	2601.40	5419.90	4955.75	5303.50
Oct-05	57670	120810	1927645	2669.20	2307.45	2370.95	5443.40	4609.15	4714.45
Nov-05	53870	109579	2166823	2727.05	2366.80	2652.25	5383.20	4690.90	5242.00
Dec-05	63699	149908	2322392	2857.00	2641.95	2836.55	5591.45	5222.90	5541.45
Jan-06	66717	149442	2434395	3005.10	2783.85	3001.10	5980.50	5543.45	5882.90
Feb-06	61629	135374	2512083	3090.30	2928.10	3074.70	6132.40	5758.80	5966.65
Mar-06	85788	209395	2813201	3433.85	3064.00	3402.55	6437.40	5938.55	6412.10
Apr-06	72892	177372	2990200	3598.95	3290.35	3557.60	6882.55	6199.70	6856.00
May-06	95371	201409	2612639	3774.15	2896.40	3071.05	7250.30	5116.05	5827.40
Jun-06	66748	151050	2524659	3134.15	2595.65	3128.20	5953.05	4463.75	5264.30
Jul-06	46146	118698	2514261	3208.85	2878.25	3143.20	5391.70	4735.60	5335.10
Aug-06	56443	130796	2777401	3452.30	3113.60	3413.90	6044.55	5244.15	5940.50
Sep-06	64385	144339	2994132	3603.70	3328.45	3588.00	6551.35	5924.20	6510.40

\* At the end of the period.

@ Excludes suspended companies.

# S&amp;P CNX Nifty index commenced from November 3, 1995.

## CNX Nifty Junior commenced from November 4, 1996.

**Source:** NSE.

**TABLE 61: MARKET CAPITALISATION - BSE AND ALL-INDIA**  
(As at end of)

(Rs. crore)

Year / Month		Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1993-94	BSE	175093	180904	183775	192080	217291	223549	220587	266738	305000	364139	390696	368071
	All-India	190318	196635	199755	208783	236186	242988	239768	289933	332000	395803	424670	400077
1994-95	BSE	364868	372977	398044	408230	446884	416966	415381	401692	400000	352443	348516	435481
	All-India	396596	405410	432657	443729	485743	453224	452045	436622	434783	383090	378822	473349
1995-96	BSE	455315	456781	462238	465145	503630	530819	518623	435107	447297	436396	499705	526476
	All-India	494908	495414	506780	505592	547424	576977	563721	472942	486192	474343	543158	572257
1996-97	BSE	585919	518640	530815	501538	497113	476805	455805	416750	439231	458261	484624	463915
	All-India	636868	563739	576973	545150	540340	518266	495440	452989	477425	482380	510131	488332
1997-98	BSE	502082	506391	588496	595346	550883	547728	526142	493573	503716	469513	526357	560325
	All-India	528507	533043	619469	626680	579877	576556	553834	519551	530227	494224	554060	589816
1998-99	BSE	580238	561849	485461	483420	464887	479711	452779	446728	477010	502451	504233	545361
	All-India	610777	591420	511012	508863	489355	504959	476609	470240	502116	528896	530772	574064
1999-00	BSE	488229	560965	584788	648932	710956	704568	673462	709613	803353	927383	1029257	912842
	All-India	513925	590489	615566	683086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-01	BSE	755914	702777	793230	720884	766642	692657	653437	699230	691162	736631	716173	571553
2001-02	BSE	567729	595938	553230	531576	523036	456263	481851	535724	532328	544397	596716	612224
2002-03	BSE	625587	605065	637753	584042	605303	570273	563750	601289	628197	611472	619873	572198
2003-04	BSE	572526	660982	734389	775996	905193	933087	1000494	1065853	1273361	1206854	1196221	1201207
2004-05	BSE	1255347	1023129	1047258	1135589	1216755	1309318	1337191	1539595	1685989	1661532	1730941	1698428
2005-06	BSE	1635766	1770607	1850377	1987170	2123901	2254378	2065612	2323065	2489386	2616194	2695543	3022191
2006-07	BSE	3255565	2842049	2721677	2712143	2993779	3185678	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Note:** Compilation of all -India market capitalisation has been discontinued by the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) since August 1999.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 62: TRADING FREQUENCY IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE AND NSE**

Month / Year	BSE			NSE		
	Scripts Listed*	Scripts Traded	% Traded to Listed	Companies Available for Trading**	Companies Traded	% Traded to Available for Trading
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	9912	2127	21.46	1031	951	92.24
May-01	9972	2306	23.12	1030	954	92.62
Jun-01	10137	2356	23.24	1001	963	96.20
Jul-01	10309	2485	24.11	994	924	92.96
Aug-01	10323	2517	24.38	994	931	93.66
Sep-01	10346	2427	23.46	987	917	92.91
Oct-01	10342	2548	24.64	986	917	93.00
Nov-01	10385	2711	26.10	956	920	96.23
Dec-01	13774	3218	23.36	956	895	93.62
Jan-02	8606	2000	23.24	893	896	100.00
Feb-02	7296	2042	27.99	889	840	94.49
Mar-02	7321	2113	28.86	890	840	94.38
Apr-02	7394	2097	28.36	865	843	97.46
May-02	7458	2118	28.40	863	821	95.13
Jun-02	7579	2240	29.56	848	825	97.29
Jul-02	7319	2363	32.29	841	820	97.50
Aug-02	7324	2304	31.46	839	806	96.07
Sep-02	7327	2263	30.89	840	806	95.95
Oct-02	7278	2225	30.57	803	770	95.89
Nov-02	7273	2242	30.83	788	767	97.34
Dec-02	7279	2307	31.69	788	762	96.70
Jan-03	7403	2311	31.22	789	763	96.70
Feb-03	7355	2221	30.20	788	760	96.45
Mar-03	7363	2191	29.76	788	762	96.70
Apr-03	7355	2094	28.47	771	749	97.15
May-03	7335	2173	29.63	769	743	96.62
Jun-03	7349	2245	30.55	769	744	96.75
Jul-03	7360	2405	32.68	774	755	97.55
Aug-03	7347	2363	32.16	775	752	97.03
Sep-03	7354	2357	32.05	774	761	98.32
Oct-03	7343	1692	23.04	776	728	93.81

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 62: TRADING FREQUENCY IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE AND NSE (Concl'd.)**

Month / Year	BSE			NSE		
	Scripts Listed*	Scripts Traded	% Traded to Listed	Companies Available for Trading**	Companies Traded	% Traded to Available for Trading
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nov-03	7353	1697	23.08	777	738	94.98
Dec-03	7368	2230	30.27	779	754	96.79
Jan-04	7305	2118	28.99	786	761	96.82
Feb-04	7332	2075	28.30	788	763	96.83
Mar-04	7264	2610	35.93	787	769	97.71
Apr-04	7098	1907	26.87	795	771	96.98
May-04	7223	1768	24.48	804	776	96.52
Jun-04	7560	1780	23.54	813	787	96.80
Jul-04	7087	1991	28.09	815	793	97.30
Aug-04	7133	2093	29.34	820	799	97.44
Sep-04	7148	2314	32.37	824	809	98.18
Oct-04	6903	2213	32.06	828	814	98.31
Nov-04	6908	2459	35.60	829	816	98.43
Dec-04	6942	2425	34.93	832	821	98.68
Jan-05	6916	2432	35.16	833	820	98.44
Feb-05	6946	2455	35.34	837	825	98.57
Mar-05	6897	2382	34.54	839	831	99.05
Apr-05	7204	2446	33.95	836	829	99.16
May-05	7040	2531	35.95	842	830	98.57
Jun-05	7097	2568	36.18	855	843	98.60
Jul-05	7129	2577	36.15	868	856	98.62
Aug-05	7166	2669	37.25	875	864	98.74
Sep-05	7134	2552	35.77	883	872	98.75
Oct-05	7167	2421	33.78	881	876	99.43
Nov-05	7199	2546	35.37	886	872	98.42
Dec-05	7236	2545	35.17	896	888	99.11
Jan-06	7239	2563	35.41	903	893	98.89
Feb-06	7340	2518	34.31	911	900	98.79
Mar-06	7311	2548	34.85	929	920	99.03
Apr-06	7336	2425	33.06	944	935	99.05
May-06	7408	2460	33.21	-	-	-
Jun-06	7490	2459	32.83	-	-	-
Jul-06	7466	2500	33.49	-	-	-
Aug-06	7407	2538	34.26	-	-	-
Sep-06	7460	2582	34.61	-	-	-

\* At the end of the period includes listed/permitted to trade companies but excludes suspended companies.

\*\* Companies available for trading are considered at the end of the month while some companies might have been suspended during the month and the same are added to traded companies, if they were traded.

**Source:** BSE, NSE.

**TABLE 63: ADVANCES/DECLINES IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE AND NSE  
(No. of Securities)**

Month / Year	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	433	1541	0.28	372	421	0.88
May-01	1076	783	1.37	426	401	1.06
Jun-01	748	1035	0.72	328	474	0.69
Jul-01	424	1307	0.32	395	525	0.75
Aug-01	547	1129	0.48	480	488	0.98
Sep-01	417	1199	0.35	432	541	0.80
Oct-01	756	815	0.93	527	446	1.18
Nov-01	1277	275	4.64	597	458	1.30
Dec-01	957	571	1.68	481	551	0.87
Jan-02	390	1097	0.36	342	372	0.92
Feb-02	815	630	1.29	361	361	1.00
Mar-02	673	767	0.88	342	374	0.91
Apr-02	1021	407	2.51	381	354	1.08
May-02	938	483	1.94	329	412	0.80
Jun-02	1055	358	2.95	412	352	1.17
Jul-02	1018	393	2.59	304	464	0.66
Aug-02	106	1300	0.08	355	376	0.94
Sep-02	284	1106	0.26	302	419	0.72
Oct-02	266	1110	0.24	301	369	0.82
Nov-02	717	645	1.11	374	297	1.26
Dec-02	1072	294	3.65	323	357	0.91
Jan-03	903	1363	0.66	389	420	0.93
Feb-03	612	1563	0.39	303	361	0.84
Mar-03	433	1633	0.27	247	413	0.60
Apr-03	1003	951	1.05	200	229	0.87
May-03	1512	414	3.65	397	280	1.42
Jun-03	1703	228	7.47	381	313	1.22
Jul-03	1663	257	6.47	351	360	0.97
Aug-03	1762	591	2.98	374	349	1.07
Sep-03	782	1524	0.51	286	364	0.78
Oct-03	892	1353	0.66	321	344	0.93
Nov-03	1455	753	1.93	382	304	1.26
Dec-03	2061	145	14.21	409	316	1.30

(Continued)



**TABLE 63: ADVANCES/DECLINES IN CASH SEGMENT OF BSE AND NSE  
(No. of Securities) (Concl.)**

Month / Year	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan-04	1098	1092	1.01	290	446	0.65
Feb-04	240	1933	0.12	310	407	0.76
Mar-04	336	1815	0.19	319	399	0.80
Apr-04	1651	472	3.50	399	324	1.23
May-04	783	1298	0.60	329	403	0.82
Jun-04	442	1818	0.24	349	370	0.94
Jul-04	1548	676	0.24	402	331	1.21
Aug-04	1593	740	2.15	390	356	1.10
Sep-04	2043	272	7.51	398	369	1.08
Oct-04	1872	599	3.13	354	415	0.85
Nov-04	2129	402	5.30	441	344	1.28
Dec-04	2078	499	4.16	400	391	1.02
Jan-05	1564	992	1.58	375	427	0.88
Feb-05	1589	987	1.61	380	419	0.91
Mar-05	1269	1327	0.96	344	462	0.74
Apr-05	1146	1481	0.77	368	430	0.86
May-05	1944	679	2.86	439	364	1.21
Jun-05	2205	467	4.72	373	439	0.85
Jul-05	1731	967	1.79	449	384	1.17
Aug-05	2309	395	5.85	458	389	1.18
Sep-05	2165	563	3.85	388	470	0.83
Oct-05	263	2423	0.11	317	533	0.60
Nov-05	996	1670	0.60	467	376	1.24
Dec-05	1328	1346	0.99	416	430	0.97
Jan-06	1852	817	2.27	407	457	0.89
Feb-06	835	1854	0.45	381	485	0.79
Mar-06	966	1737	0.56	416	467	0.89
Apr-06	2041	669	3.05	464	440	1.06
May-06	1496	1234	1.21	387	533	0.73
Jun-06	161	2557	0.06	416	495	0.84
Jul-06	850	1858	0.46	403	500	0.81
Aug-06	1972	734	2.69	402	439	0.92
Sep-06	1822	917	1.99	462	455	1.02

Source: NSE, BSE.

**TABLE 64: PERCENTAGE SHARE OF TOP 'N' SECURITIES/MEMBERS IN  
TURNOVER IN CASH SEGMENT**

Month / Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Securities</b>										
Apr-03	53.42	64.33	82.04	92.19	97.07	52.42	64.35	82.94	93.81	98.24
May-03	32.44	47.75	67.12	82.10	91.85	37.17	52.20	71.98	86.53	95.01
Jun-03	26.95	39.07	58.40	74.43	87.09	30.13	43.92	64.58	80.19	92.39
Jul-03	28.19	40.05	57.70	72.12	85.01	31.23	43.62	63.17	78.18	91.01
Aug-03	26.62	40.50	56.17	70.05	83.72	29.48	44.98	62.16	77.64	90.81
Sep-03	14.78	22.46	37.86	53.80	72.50	29.48	44.98	62.16	77.64	90.81
Oct-03	32.48	47.91	65.23	78.39	90.07	33.18	49.12	69.02	83.02	94.05
Nov-03	32.11	45.78	60.47	74.84	86.71	33.40	47.39	65.14	80.73	91.76
Dec-03	25.77	36.58	52.44	65.78	78.71	27.22	38.69	56.56	72.65	85.88
Jan-04	28.19	40.05	57.70	72.12	85.01	29.64	46.02	65.91	80.76	91.64
Feb-04	39.91	56.17	73.27	85.35	92.77	36.26	55.14	74.09	88.02	95.02
Mar-04	37.70	57.59	75.08	86.95	93.28	33.80	54.25	75.27	89.57	96.06
Apr-04	28.92	49.32	67.33	81.68	90.81	28.53	48.03	69.20	85.50	94.47
May-04	35.79	52.31	68.98	82.81	92.03	32.60	50.85	70.30	85.26	94.57
June-04	38.72	58.60	74.59	87.10	93.96	35.86	55.96	75.62	89.32	96.15
July-04	34.83	51.02	68.55	80.89	89.88	32.89	52.13	71.12	85.18	93.30
Aug-04	34.83	51.02	68.55	80.89	89.88	29.92	48.89	66.71	80.47	90.34
Sep-04	26.57	41.75	55.45	66.67	78.88	26.61	44.43	60.62	74.75	86.90
Oct-04	28.21	43.29	55.73	66.59	78.57	30.59	47.45	62.77	75.97	87.19
Nov-04	24.15	35.55	47.30	57.75	69.17	27.95	41.45	57.40	70.50	82.18
Dec-04	20.66	30.08	42.34	53.36	67.17	23.35	35.18	51.39	65.65	80.21
Jan-05	22.89	33.80	48.44	60.45	73.93	22.49	34.97	54.83	70.30	84.81
Feb-05	19.99	28.96	42.53	54.23	67.04	20.54	32.56	50.07	65.16	79.34
Mar-05	21.27	31.05	45.91	56.46	69.31	21.73	34.90	53.10	67.85	82.08
Apr-05	20.32	30.20	46.04	59.05	71.20	24.20	36.00	54.60	70.00	83.80
May-05	17.76	24.97	37.92	48.85	61.02	22.46	32.72	48.83	62.85	77.95
Jun-05	21.66	30.69	42.31	52.36	63.78	28.37	38.62	52.89	65.05	78.73
Jul-05	17.94	26.52	38.07	49.50	61.73	22.80	35.08	50.21	64.51	78.71
Aug-05	17.90	25.21	35.49	45.17	57.28	22.78	34.02	47.73	60.55	75.55
Sep-05	14.73	22.23	34.89	46.51	58.98	18.27	27.13	44.64	59.25	74.26
Oct-05	23.61	34.69	50.86	63.50	75.07	25.92	37.96	57.04	70.91	83.83
Nov-05	22.47	33.22	48.17	61.16	74.26	23.33	35.50	53.09	69.01	83.68
Dec-05	20.41	29.49	44.96	56.41	69.88	26.10	37.98	53.95	67.65	82.06
Jan-06	19.16	26.12	40.38	52.12	65.00	25.74	33.78	49.27	63.70	79.22
Feb-06	11.62	19.68	34.26	48.13	64.37	16.25	26.80	43.90	60.34	78.63
Mar-06	16.74	23.70	39.28	54.74	69.55	24.36	33.35	49.67	66.05	81.79
Apr-06	14.13	22.26	36.62	51.45	66.51	21.95	31.20	50.44	66.41	80.49
May-06	15.68	23.78	41.91	54.90	68.52	21.39	32.18	52.46	68.95	82.28
Jun-06	20.79	31.24	52.70	68.56	80.20	24.33	35.89	59.57	77.10	88.61
Jul-06	22.30	33.97	55.14	70.42	82.00	24.77	37.31	61.65	79.03	89.81
Aug-06	14.84	22.53	38.72	55.17	69.99	16.31	26.03	46.18	65.52	82.08
Sep-06	13.61	22.62	38.72	52.83	69.08	15.88	25.89	45.46	63.19	81.10

(Continued)

**TABLE 64: PERCENTAGE SHARE OF TOP 'N' SECURITIES/MEMBERS  
IN TURNOVER IN CASH SEGMENT (Concl.)**

Month/Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Members</b>										
Apr-03	17.44	24.89	40.59	57.15	75.49	10.16	16.39	30.43	44.25	61.39
May-03	16.31	23.94	39.20	55.24	74.28	10.86	17.07	29.44	43.06	60.67
Jun-03	14.15	21.25	36.19	53.05	72.56	10.92	17.07	29.38	42.78	59.70
Jul-03	13.65	21.29	36.94	52.94	72.48	10.94	16.73	29.86	43.28	60.42
Aug-03	14.02	21.52	35.91	52.09	71.06	11.45	17.19	29.38	42.71	60.04
Sep-03	14.78	22.46	37.86	53.80	72.50	11.55	17.28	29.92	43.25	60.86
Oct-03	14.18	22.26	38.27	54.54	73.04	11.63	17.55	30.87	44.40	62.12
Nov-03	13.88	21.64	36.94	53.19	71.91	11.64	17.21	29.65	43.28	61.26
Dec-03	13.54	21.34	37.06	53.38	71.54	12.84	18.48	31.78	45.59	63.01
Jan-04	13.94	21.79	38.45	54.39	72.99	12.47	18.40	31.95	46.19	63.77
Feb-04	15.91	23.91	40.72	57.03	75.78	12.34	18.66	32.31	46.82	64.92
Mar-04	18.14	26.65	46.32	64.38	85.18	11.91	18.37	32.30	46.75	64.74
Apr-04	16.00	24.23	40.65	55.91	74.32	12.98	19.55	33.39	47.33	64.41
May-04	17.03	25.99	41.91	57.22	75.34	12.77	19.76	34.42	47.86	64.92
Jun-04	17.63	26.10	43.03	57.84	76.18	12.52	18.58	33.12	47.53	64.25
Jul-04	16.54	25.25	40.87	55.72	74.29	12.63	19.51	33.95	47.95	64.42
Aug-04	17.02	24.97	40.45	55.76	74.57	12.59	19.01	33.45	47.47	64.21
Sep-04	15.65	23.47	38.39	54.28	73.04	13.81	20.33	34.83	48.91	65.32
Oct-04	15.77	23.70	39.82	55.56	73.04	14.47	21.84	37.33	51.28	66.19
Nov-04	14.94	22.85	37.78	53.15	70.98	14.68	22.46	38.19	51.57	66.54
Dec-04	14.22	21.94	37.07	52.04	69.86	15.02	21.86	36.86	50.37	66.12
Jan-05	14.61	22.14	38.00	53.70	72.28	14.70	21.78	37.27	51.78	67.43
Feb-05	15.72	25.76	40.81	55.55	72.39	14.40	21.22	36.40	50.33	66.38
Mar-05	16.45	25.15	40.63	56.01	73.05	14.63	21.85	37.39	51.50	67.35
Apr-05	13.73	21.73	37.37	53.67	71.70	14.45	21.80	37.30	51.70	67.40
May-05	14.44	22.82	38.36	54.89	71.96	14.93	22.51	37.69	51.94	67.72
Jun-05	16.95	25.57	40.42	55.62	73.01	15.02	22.84	38.06	52.53	68.30
Jul-05	13.67	22.63	37.54	53.44	71.48	15.43	22.90	37.96	52.60	68.54
Aug-05	13.71	22.60	38.61	53.99	71.87	15.58	22.89	37.15	51.37	67.74
Sep-05	14.75	24.63	39.75	54.95	72.68	15.88	23.49	38.15	51.84	67.82
Oct-05	16.81	26.48	42.18	57.68	74.38	15.93	24.76	40.45	54.85	70.51
Nov-05	17.16	26.34	41.39	56.81	73.42	15.66	23.59	39.70	54.32	69.96
Dec-05	14.82	23.89	40.76	56.43	73.06	14.13	21.76	38.72	54.48	70.29
Jan-06	14.29	23.98	39.69	54.98	72.06	14.89	23.61	40.68	54.83	69.78
Feb-06	14.84	24.42	40.62	56.14	72.56	14.07	22.94	40.48	54.35	69.67
Mar-06	14.83	24.02	39.21	54.94	72.13	16.01	25.18	43.19	57.60	72.11
Apr-06	14.56	23.92	39.34	55.39	72.74	16.48	24.99	42.64	56.84	71.46
May-06	15.93	25.11	40.57	56.19	73.35	15.31	24.28	42.70	56.77	71.36
Jun-06	15.69	26.53	42.90	58.38	75.24	14.90	24.08	42.08	56.36	71.52
Jul-06	17.49	25.74	42.37	57.95	74.81	15.27	24.43	42.06	56.13	71.39
Aug-06	14.50	22.78	38.32	54.39	72.43	14.88	24.55	41.55	55.10	70.01
Sep-06	14.19	22.37	38.43	54.69	72.73	15.91	25.53	43.00	56.62	71.11

Source: BSE, NSE.

**TABLE 65: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Delivered Value (Rs.crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-01	95	13965	5947	42.59	23876	6302	26.39	-	-	-
May-01	120	18125	4880	26.93	31868	5056	15.86	-	-	-
Jun-01	105	15407	5398	35.04	25451	5289	20.78	-	-	-
Jul-01	78	9933	3787	38.13	17244	3836	22.24	-	-	-
Aug-01	79	10242	2890	28.22	17444	3164	18.13	-	-	-
Sep-01	95	10968	3305	30.13	21593	3410	15.79	-	-	-
Oct-01	100	12223	3404	27.85	21922	3731	17.02	-	-	-
Nov-01	107	16749	5660	33.79	24402	4852	19.88	-	-	-
Dec-01	120	19256	5343	27.75	30033	4806	16.00	-	-	-
Jan-02	144	21003	5234	24.92	39169	6696	17.09	-	-	-
Feb-02	121	18316	5948	32.47	28572	6649	23.27	-	-	-
Mar-02	112	16009	5872	36.68	25719	6191	24.07	-	-	-
Apr-02	135	18340	6657	36.30	28875	5265	18.24	-	-	-
May-02	139	21794	7425	34.07	28138	4599	16.34	-	-	-
Jun-02	129	27134	9938	36.63	23320	4025	17.26	-	-	-
Jul-02	145	28375	9837	34.67	26724	4317	16.15	-	-	-
Aug-02	115	15623	4298	27.51	23780	3352	14.10	-	-	-
Sep-02	106	15603	5119	32.81	24410	3250	13.32	-	-	-
Oct-02	114	15833	3880	24.51	27641	3485	12.61	-	-	-
Nov-02	96	13622	3767	27.65	25981	3664	14.10	-	-	-
Dec-02	123	18703	5894	31.51	30582	4785	15.65	-	-	-
Jan-03	130	19376	6078	31.37	30898	5836	18.89	-	-	-
Feb-03	95	14335	3632	25.33	23461	3251	13.86	3623	99.75	3243
Mar-03	85	12664	3368	26.60	20265	2911	14.36	3363	99.85	2900
Apr-03	96	14144	3754	26.54	20823	3580	17.19	3749	99.86	3570
May-03	118	21652	7374	34.06	22510	4875	21.66	7319	99.25	4846
Jun-03	139	26493	9284	35.04	24933	5941	23.83	9278	99.93	5876

(Continued)

**TABLE 65: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month/Year	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-03	99.75	19	0.53	0.02	0.00	1348	3251	804
Mar-03	99.64	28	0.82	0.02	0.00	1416	2911	748
Apr-03	99.72	41	1.09	0.02	0.00	1817	3580	730
May-03	99.40	56	0.76	0.03	0.00	1864	4875	719
Jun-03	98.90	85	0.92	0.01	0.00	2179	5941	721

(Continued)

**TABLE 65: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jul-03	173	35782	13142	36.73	32976	8162	24.75	13117	99.81	8022
Aug-03	181	46431	16079	34.63	36334	8667	23.85	16067	99.92	8647
Sep-03	180	36567	11755	32.15	44698	9483	21.22	11744	99.91	9470
Oct-03	189	36381	11019	30.29	53065	10698	20.16	10940	99.29	10645
Nov-03	176	33188	11360	34.23	45029	9749	21.65	11326	99.70	9706
Dec-03	233	47355	20452	43.19	54816	14483	26.42	20412	99.80	14440
Jan-04	223	43347	15020	34.65	65620	14207	21.65	15009	99.92	14178
Feb-04	158	24349	6678	27.43	51464	8703	16.91	6671	99.90	8689
Mar-04	161	24753	7322	29.58	50786	8607	16.95	7309	99.83	8583
Apr-04	156	25669	7537	29.36	44864	9685	21.59	7532	99.93	9667
May-04	170	25907	7927	30.60	45938	10236	22.28	7926	99.98	10224
Jun-04	149	19122	5317	27.81	36990	6500	17.57	5313	99.93	6490
Jul-04	175	28624	8242	28.80	39449	7478	18.96	8236	99.92	7465
Aug-04	178	30446	10356	34.01	38195	8260	21.63	10349	99.93	8253
Sep-04	205	36955	14630	39.59	39603	10716	27.06	14624	99.96	10707
Oct-04	174	29309	12489	42.61	34608	10318	29.81	12428	99.95	10310
Nov-04	201	42343	20296	47.93	35742	12390	34.67	20285	99.95	12380
Dec-04	274	62646	27232	43.47	50226	15994	31.84	27217	99.95	15976
Jan-05	220	53521	22445	41.94	43888	13568	30.91	22435	99.96	13354
Feb-05	251	61626	25411	41.23	49686	15786	31.77	25395	99.94	15769
Mar-05	222	61005	25637	42.02	59528	19126	32.13	25552	99.67	18934
Apr-05	136	33371	13762	41.24	37809	11398	30.15	13754	99.94	11389
May-05	170	43371	19857	45.78	43359	14940	34.46	19835	99.89	14928
Jun-05	204	63319	30498	48.17	58479	20446	34.96	30470	99.91	20429
Jul-05	219	67719	29726	43.90	61899	20762	33.54	29708	99.94	20746
Aug-05	272	101504	50302	49.56	75933	27059	35.64	50278	99.95	27040
Sep-05	287	87055	42883	49.26	81291	27506	33.84	42866	99.96	27479
Oct-05	183	36496	15386	42.16	59102	17060	28.87	15375	99.93	17045
Nov-05	171	31942	13283	41.59	52694	15464	29.35	13275	99.94	15449
Dec-05	234	45220	18569	41.06	77356	24425	31.57	18562	99.97	24392
Jan-06	250	49136	20611	41.95	79316	24549	30.95	20606	99.97	24526
Feb-06	222	42108	17679	41.99	70070	22738	32.45	17676	99.98	22722
Mar-06	294	63225	28097	44.44	118765	44880	37.79	28093	99.99	44841
Apr-06	257	47879	20344	42.49	87487	28068	32.08	20334	99.95	28055
May-06	311	58483	25650	43.86	95820	33046	34.49	25628	99.92	32944
Jun-06	275	35960	14084	39.17	71457	20331	28.45	14070	99.90	20299
Jul-06	217	25682	10021	39.02	54698	14266	26.08	10019	99.97	14254
Aug-06	264	36406	14770	40.57	63084	17932	28.42	14769	99.99	17922
Sep-06	282	42807	16411	38.34	71629	21112	29.47	16409	99.99	21102

(Continued)

**TABLE 65: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF BSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jul-03	98.29	117.17	0.89	0.11	0.00	2952	8162	710
Aug-03	99.77	168.06	1.03	0.13	0.00	2817	8667	761
Sep-03	99.86	102.12	0.87	0.23	0.00	3544	9483	764
Oct-03	99.51	106.94	0.98	0.11	0.00	4073	10698	782
Nov-03	99.56	102.80	0.91	0.07	0.00	3207	9749	836
Dec-03	99.71	248.50	1.22	0.12	0.00	5081	14483	969
Jan-04	99.80	131.03	0.87	0.07	0.00	4852	14178	939
Feb-04	99.85	82.12	1.23	0.03	0.00	3604	8689	924
Mar-04	99.72	52.18	0.71	0.05	0.00	3580	8583	911
Apr-04	99.81	52.51	0.70	0.03	0.00	3868	9667	917
May-04	99.89	42.85	0.54	0.02	0.00	4210	10236	910
Jun-04	99.84	24.10	0.45	0.02	0.00	2869	6490	892
Jul-04	99.83	49.63	0.60	0.03	0.00	2729	7465	887
Aug-04	99.92	64.42	0.62	0.02	0.00	2904	8253	891
Sep-04	99.92	115.51	0.79	0.07	0.00	3497	10707	926
Oct-04	99.92	104.54	0.84	0.08	0.00	3621	10319	934
Nov-04	99.92	182.88	0.90	0.00	0.00	3932	12390	1030
Dec-04	99.89	263.93	0.97	0.19	0.00	4553	15994	1083
Jan-05	98.42	242.20	1.08	0.00	0.00	4782	13568	1054
Feb-05	99.88	203.05	0.80	0.19	0.00	5308	15786	1115
Mar-05	99.00	206.61	0.81	0.22	0.00	6118	19126	1165
Apr-05	99.91	108.99	0.79	0.11	0.00	3521	11398	1131
May-05	99.92	151.21	0.76	0.24	0.00	4527	14940	1440
Jun-05	99.92	274.27	0.90	0.10	0.00	6790	20446	1571
Jul-05	99.92	297.51	1.00	0.11	0.00	5753	20762	1895
Aug-05	99.93	554.95	1.10	0.22	0.00	7058	27059	2680
Sep-05	99.90	430.01	1.00	0.26	0.00	6568	27506	2763
Oct-05	99.91	120.35	0.78	0.12	0.00	5507	17060	2258
Nov-05	99.90	87.28	0.66	0.04	0.00	5141	15464	2238
Dec-05	99.87	106.92	0.58	0.04	0.00	6144	24425	2333
Jan-06	99.91	137.47	0.67	0.07	0.00	7217	24549	2371
Feb-06	99.93	99.48	0.56	0.05	0.00	6264	22738	2350
Mar-06	99.91	150.05	0.53	0.02	0.00	8667	44880	3297
Apr-06	99.95	129.57	0.64	0.21	0.00	6991	28068	2855
May-06	99.69	166.97	0.65	0.06	0.00	10212	33046	2745
Jun-06	99.84	66.63	0.47	0.00	0.00	6535	20331	2621
Jul-06	99.92	49.41	0.49	0.00	0.00	4860	14266	2496
Aug-06	99.94	75.72	0.51	0.01	0.00	4920	17932	2464
Sep-06	99.95	98.00	0.60	0.03	0.00	5931	21112	2486

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: BSE.

**TABLE 66: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-01	87	16323	5643	34.57	28226	6083	21.55	5620	99.59	6070
May-01	155	27764	6428	23.15	51835	7371	14.22	6405	99.64	7353
Jun-01	127	22797	5134	22.52	43136	5960	13.82	5114	99.61	5945
Jul-01	97	13149	2971	22.59	29092	3721	12.79	2964	99.76	3717
Aug-01	111	15512	3018	19.46	28572	3962	13.87	3006	99.60	3951
Sep-01	124	16554	3136	18.94	33718	3933	11.66	3124	99.62	3931
Oct-01	145	19775	3485	17.62	35225	4247	12.06	3477	99.77	4245
Nov-01	142	22647	4865	21.48	37471	5679	15.16	4855	99.79	5675
Dec-01	168	29221	5929	20.29	53098	7184	13.53	5916	99.78	7177
Jan-02	225	38325	5729	14.95	71329	7940	11.13	5728	99.98	7938
Feb-02	170	26866	6600	24.57	48823	7982	16.35	6600	100.00	7982
Mar-02	169	25762	6360	24.69	47596	7703	16.18	6360	100.00	7703
Apr-02	210	30113	7513	24.95	56130	8933	15.91	7513	100.00	8933
May-02	211	33785	8317	24.62	53414	8732	16.35	8317	100.00	8732
Jun-02	195	39137	10232	26.14	46334	8000	17.27	10232	100.00	8001
Jul-02	206	36835	10348	28.09	50262	8407	16.73	10348	100.00	8407
Aug-02	193	26822	5085	18.96	45443	5312	11.69	5085	100.00	5312
Sep-02	183	25254	4433	17.55	46894	5271	11.24	4433	100.00	5271
Oct-02	201	26591	4601	17.30	51382	5734	11.16	4601	100.00	5734
Nov-02	174	23070	4433	19.22	50171	6452	12.86	4433	100.00	6452
Dec-02	223	33765	7573	22.43	63872	8859	13.87	7573	100.00	8859
Jan-03	231	35017	8152	23.28	62815	9169	14.60	8152	100.00	9169
Feb-03	193	28590	6010	21.02	48717	6709	13.77	6010	100.00	6709
Mar-03	182	26424	5608	21.22	46134	6317	13.69	5608	100.00	6317
Apr-03	214	32488	7741	23.83	51159	8275	16.17	7741	100.00	8275
May-03	240	40500	10823	26.72	51720	9856	19.06	10823	100.00	9856

*(Continued)*



**TABLE 66: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/Year	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	99.79	16	0.28	0.04	0.00	1916	5214	2751
May-01	99.76	15	0.24	0.02	0.00	1976	3752	2620
Jun-01	99.75	14	0.27	0.01	0.00	1626	4058	2409
Jul-01	99.89	21	0.70	0.00	0.00	1830	4021	2110
Aug-01	99.72	31	1.03	0.00	0.00	1847	3531	2102
Sep-01	99.95	16	0.51	0.00	0.00	2068	3807	1870
Oct-01	99.95	40	1.15	0.00	0.00	1954	4136	1803
Nov-01	99.93	46	0.95	0.00	0.00	2311	5468	1876
Dec-01	99.90	48	0.81	0.00	0.00	3035	6924	1876
Jan-02	99.97	39	0.68	0.00	0.00	3440	7849	1837
Feb-02	100.00	39	0.59	0.00	0.00	3016	7935	1866
Mar-02	99.99	40	0.62	0.00	0.00	3030	7658	1788
Apr-02	100.00	61	0.81	0.00	0.00	3216	8856	1745
May-02	100.00	55	0.66	0.00	0.00	3162	8676	1714
Jun-02	100.00	64	0.62	0.00	0.00	2728	7955	1719
Jul-02	100.00	69	0.67	0.00	0.00	2942	8358	1689
Aug-02	100.00	30	0.59	0.00	0.00	2152	5275	1651
Sep-02	100.00	25	0.56	0.00	0.00	2336	5235	1629
Oct-02	100.00	21	0.46	0.00	0.00	2599	5704	1588
Nov-02	100.00	23	0.52	0.00	0.00	2635	6411	1565
Dec-02	100.00	35	0.46	0.00	0.00	3391	8823	1566
Jan-03	100.00	38	0.47	0.00	0.00	3355	9128	1533
Feb-03	100.00	23	0.39	0.00	0.00	2644	6709	1521
Mar-03	100.00	25	0.44	0.00	0.00	2932	6317	1487
Apr-03	100.00	87	1.13	0.00	0.00	3783	8275	1455
May-03	100.00	64	0.59	0.00	0.00	3584	9856	1478

(Continued)

**TABLE 66: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jun-03	253	50054	13952	27.87	57524	12481	21.70	13952	100.00	12481
Jul-03	332	66940	18394	27.48	81422	17489	21.48	18394	100.00	17489
Aug-03	317	81301	20433	25.13	82734	17693	21.39	20433	100.00	17693
Sep-03	338	72916	16723	22.93	101229	20538	20.29	16723	100.00	20538
Oct-03	367	72444	16078	22.19	116749	22860	19.58	16078	100.00	22860
Nov-03	305	56149	13350	23.78	94376	18981	20.11	13350	100.00	18981
Dec-03	370	68161	18868	27.68	107898	25687	23.81	18868	100.00	25687
Jan-04	396	73512	18508	25.18	132751	28220	21.26	18508	100.00	28220
Feb-04	311	47223	9779	20.71	110070	19628	17.83	9779	100.00	19628
Mar-04	307	42850	9889	23.08	103331	18635	18.03	9889	100.00	18635
Apr-04	330	54207	12870	23.74	103154	21617	20.96	12870	100.00	21617
May-04**	351	54779	13807	25.20	100203	22668	22.62	13807	100.00	22668
Jun-04	320	39284	8549	21.76	81020	13948	17.22	8549	100.00	13948
Jul-04	392	63779	13987	21.93	97309	18099	18.60	1399	100.00	18099
Aug-04	361	58304	13893	23.83	89597	18554	20.71	1389	100.00	18554
Sep-04	345	57337	15516	27.06	81913	19585	23.91	15516	100.00	19585
Oct-04	317	51399	15108	29.39	79878	21588	27.03	15108	100.00	21588
Nov-04	319	59124	18875	32.08	79921	24269	30.37	18875	100.00	24269
Dec-04	466	95239	27328	28.69	115867	32994	28.48	27328	100.00	32994
Jan-05	411	82113	19411	23.64	97755	24945	25.52	19411	100.00	24945
Feb-05	417	88147	22119	25.09	100267	28062	27.99	22119	100.00	28062
Mar-05	466	84284	19944	23.66	114085	29792	26.11	19944	100.00	29792
Apr-05	365	51949	13083	25.18	83038	21538	25.94	13083	100.00	21538
May-05	414	56278	15199	27.01	88444	24449	27.64	15199	100.00	24449
Jun-05	464	66792	18214	27.27	106133	29964	28.23	18214	100.00	29964
Jul-05	474	77979	20921	26.83	114729	31198	27.19	20921	100.00	31198
Aug-05	579	100127	28184	28.15	152560	42745	28.02	28184	100.00	42745
Sep-05	537	85354	22883	26.81	132088	35463	26.85	22883	100.00	35463
Oct-05	503	64735	18144	28.03	135376	33741	24.92	18144	100.00	33741
Nov-05	425	52006	14119	27.15	104748	27574	26.32	14119	100.00	27574
Dec-05	551	62112	17184	27.67	142814	36194	25.34	17184	100.00	36194
Jan-06	550	66010	18540	28.09	148258	39964	26.96	18540	100.00	39964
Feb-06	515	60323	17646	29.25	133753	37246	27.85	17646	100.00	37246
Mar-06	624	74773	22229	29.73	174899	47899	27.39	22229	100.00	47899
Apr-06	570	72868	21024	28.85	174555	48907	28.02	21024	100.00	48907
May-06	717	99758	30580	30.65	216397	66750	30.85	30580	100.00	66750
Jun-06	667	66330	17780	26.81	149842	36217	24.17	17780	100.00	36217
Jul-06	537	46642	13062	28.00	121978	30272	24.82	13062	100.00	30272
Aug-06	627	54989	14787	26.89	127807	32477	25.41	14787	100.00	32477
Sep-06	638	61974	17329	27.96	140300	39267	27.99	17329	100.00	39267

(Continued)

**TABLE 66: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS FOR CASH SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.d.)**

Month/Year	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jun-03	100.00	78	0.56	0.00	0.00	4292	12481	1540
Jul-03	100.00	115	0.63	0.00	0.00	5915	17489	1665
Aug-03	100.00	146	0.71	0.00	0.00	5465	17693	1977
Sep-03	100.00	90	0.54	0.00	0.00	7412	20538	1938
Oct-03	100.00	79	0.49	0.00	0.00	8998	22860	1960
Nov-03	100.00	65	0.49	0.00	0.00	7157	18981	2123
Dec-03	100.00	109	0.58	0.00	0.00	9171	25687	2564
Jan-04	100.00	99	0.53	0.00	0.00	9677	28220	2314
Feb-04	100.00	32	0.33	0.00	0.00	8438	19628	2178
Mar-04	100.00	44	0.45	0.00	0.00	7704	18635	2088
Apr-04	100.00	64	0.50	0.00	0.00	7870	21617	-
May-04**	100.00	48	0.35	0.00	0.00	8960	22668	-
Jun-04	100.00	29	0.34	0.00	0.00	5862	13948	-
Jul-04	100.00	51	0.37	0.00	0.00	6523	18099	-
Aug-04	100.00	55	0.40	0.00	0.00	6463	18554	-
Sep-04	100.00	71	0.46	0.00	0.00	6171	19585	-
Oct-04	100.00	70	0.46	0.00	0.00	7304	21588	-
Nov-04	100.00	93	0.49	0.00	0.00	8401	24269	-
Dec-04	100.00	135	0.50	0.00	0.00	11386	32994	-
Jan-05	100.00	86	0.44	0.00	0.00	8083	24945	-
Feb-05	100.00	89	0.40	0.00	0.00	9801	28062	-
Mar-05	100.00	76	0.38	0.00	0.00	10417	29792	-
Apr-05	100.00	64	0.49	0.00	0.00	7691	21538	-
May-05	100.00	75	0.49	0.00	0.00	7920	24449	-
Jun-05	100.00	76	0.42	0.00	0.00	10586	29964	-
Jul-05	100.00	91	0.43	0.00	0.00	10174	31198	-
Aug-05	100.00	121	0.43	0.00	0.00	13404	42745	-
Sep-05	100.00	112	0.49	0.00	0.00	10373	35463	-
Oct-05	100.00	72	0.40	0.00	0.00	13171	33741	-
Nov-05	100.00	46	0.32	0.00	0.00	9155	27574	-
Dec-05	100.00	51	0.30	0.00	0.00	11482	36194	-
Jan-06	100.00	67	0.36	0.00	0.00	13633	39964	-
Feb-06	100.00	55	0.31	0.00	0.00	10581	37246	-
Mar-06	100.00	64	0.29	0.00	0.00	13256	47899	-
Apr-06	100.00	91	0.44	0.00	0.00	13730	48761	-
May-06	100.00	121	0.40	0.00	0.00	26470	66502	-
Jun-06	100.00	53	0.30	0.00	0.00	13398	36126	-
Jul-06	100.00	35	0.27	0.00	0.00	11489	30347	-
Aug-06	100.00	56	0.38	0.00	0.00	9636	32573	-
Sep-06	100.00	58	0.33	0.00	0.00	12206	39354	-

\* Balance at the end of the period.

\*\* The settlement statistics figures for the month of May 2004 have been revised as it includes data for settlement numbers N2004098, N2004099 and N2004100.

Source: NSE.

**TABLE 67: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month / Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jun-00 to Mar-01	207	77743	1672.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	19	1617	28.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	22	656	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	21	2261	38.9	-	-	167	6.2	375	13.5
Jul-01	22	2417	40.6	-	-	67	2.4	116	4.1
Aug-01	21	29717	491.7	-	-	811	27.6	740	25.5
Sep-01	20	24361	359.1	-	-	73	2.4	40	1.4
Oct-01	21	3604	52.2	-	-	14	0.4	0	0.0
Nov-01	20	3360	52.3	3082	79.0	5	0.2	4	1.0
Dec-01	19	817	13.5	3193	69.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jan-02	23	1688	28.4	4089	110.4	1	0.0	1	0.0
Feb-02	20	8813	155.6	5951	149.5	1	0.0	0	0.0
Mar-02	19	241	4.1	1636	43.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Apr-02	22	63	1.1	955	21.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
May-02	22	608	9.9	4124	104.7	1	0.0	0	0.0
Jun-02	20	752	12.3	3784	90.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jul-02	23	54	0.9	3209	77.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Aug-02	21	1	0.0	2036	43.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sep-02	20	6	0.1	813	18.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Oct-02	21	0	0.0	611	13.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nov-02	19	0	0.0	539	13.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dec-02	21	0	0.0	591	15.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jan-03	23	32824	546.6	3637	100.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Feb-03	19	35869	589.4	3413	89.7	0	0.0	1	0.3
Mar-03	20	41147	650.7	2130	55.9	40	1.3	1	0.3

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 67: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month / Year	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	7774	1672.6	-	-
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	1617	28.1	-	-
May-01	-	-	-	-	656	11.8	-	-
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	2708	54.6	-	-
Jul-01	301	6.2	115	2.5	3014	54.9	-	-
Aug-01	1508	33.1	886	21.1	33758	596.1	-	-
Sep-01	910	19.9	389	9.9	26253	398.9	-	-
Oct-01	286	5.0	71	0.9	3965	55.6	-	-
Nov-01	218	4.6	20	0.5	6690	136.2	-	-
Dec-01	105	2.0	7	0.1	4143	85.7	-	-
Jan-02	211	6.2	1	0	5992	144.9	-	-
Feb-02	66	1.6	11	0.1	14833	306.9	-	-
Mar-02	19	0	1	0	1898	47.7	-	-
Apr-02	31	0.5	3	0.1	1079	23.8	-	-
May-02	13	0.3	2	0.1	4747	115.0	-	-
Jun-02	18	0.4	0	0.0	4554	103.1	-	-
Jul-02	19	0.4	0	0.0	3282	78.7	166	3.4
Aug-02	22	0.5	0	0.0	2059	44.4	97	2.1
Sep-02	90	2.0	1	0.0	910	20.2	45	0.9
Oct-02	6	0.1	1	0.0	618	14.0	81	2.0
Nov-02	5	0.1	2	0.0	546	13.2	37	0.9
Dec-02	15	0.4	5	0.1	611	16.0	52	1.3
Jan-03	6	0.2	3	0.1	36470	647.1	322	6.5
Feb-03	229	5.7	1	0.0	39513	684.8	215	4.6
Mar-03	329	10.3	1	0.0	43648	718.2	375	7.1

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 67: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF BSE**

Month / Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-03	20	4221	64.8	979	20.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
May-03	21	542	8.1	427	10.5	1	0.0	0	0.0
Jun-03	21	35	0.6	265	6.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jul-03	23	2747	50.8	1786	48.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
Aug-03	20	15085	302.5	8546	206.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sep-03	22	18850	407.9	15355	441.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Oct-03	23	17704	419.6	12939	435	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nov-03	20	18137	449.6	13185	478	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dec-03	22	65345	1785.0	41274	1844.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jan-04	21	73551	2213.2	28374	1498.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Feb-04	19	19086	555.1	1647	78.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mar-04	22	11140	314.4	341	103.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Apr-04	20	2633	76	259	8.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
May-04	21	0	-	1146	38.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jun-04	22	0	-	0	0.00	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jul-04	22	0	-	10	0.32	0	0.0	0	0.0
Aug-04	22	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sep-04	22	30234	833.7	1308	32.5	4569	126.8	3669.0	101.1
Oct-04	20	97381	2775.3	24	0.9	11397	327.4	6486.0	186.5
Nov-04	20	140680	4192.8	621	20.2	11635	347.6	4521.0	134.2
Dec-04	23	139550	4454.4	1583	50.4	9164	294.4	4605.0	148.2
Jan-05	19	33839	1090.6	717	23.6	5271	170.4	4045.0	128.0
Feb-05	20	4077	134.8	637	20.6	2484	83.3	2015.0	65.7
Mar-05	22	1236	41.9	420	16.9	3545	120.8	1869.0	63.0
Apr-05	20	0	0.0	0	-	100	3.2	0	-
May-05	22	0	0.0	0	-	0	0.0	0	-
Jun-05	23	0	0.0	0	-	0	0.0	0	-
Jul-05	20	0	0.0	0	-	0	0.0	0	-
Aug-05	22	0	0.0	0	-	0	0.0	0	-
Sep-05	21	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Oct-05	20	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nov-05	20	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dec-05	22	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jan-06	20	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Feb-06	19	1	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mar-06	22	88	5.0	11	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Apr-06	18	24	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
May-06	22	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jun-06	23	346	17.6	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jul-06	21	979	25.8	9	0	2	0.1	0	0.0
Aug-06	22	2357	68.4	5	0.1	0	0	0	0.0
Sep-06	21	8902	265	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 67: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF BSE (Concl.d.)**

Month / Year	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Apr-03	73	1.70	7	0.11	5280	87.34	141	2.0
May-03	140	3.27	45	1.06	1155	22.95	115	3.7
Jun-03	123	2.54	0	0.00	423	9.21	32	0.8
Jul-03	185	3.40	0	0.00	4718	103.10	60	1.6
Aug-03	3	0.08	0	0.00	23634	508.96	103	4.0
Sep-03	60	1.22	9	0.28	34274	851.00	215	7.2
Oct-03	25	2.73	0	0.00	30668	857.00	39	1.1
Nov-03	5	0.19	10	1.27	31337	928.72	240	11.4
Dec-03	31	20.18	615	34.75	107545	3683.96	1370	70.0
Jan-04	90	36.91	745	38.41	103573	3786.95	606	19.3
Feb-04	865	49.43	614	46.76	22212	729.90	106	5.3
Mar-04	1698	52.73	1185	34.60	17439	505.00	35	1.1
Apr-04	-	-	-	-	2892	84.80	8	0.3
May-04	0	-	0	-	1146	38.77	7	0.2
Jun-04	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Jul-04	0	-	0	-	10	0.32	0	-
Aug-04	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Sep-04	7	0.15	1	0.03	39788	1094.30	382	10.7
Oct-04	10	0.29	0	0.0	115298	3290.36	928	26.4
Nov-04	0	0.0	1	0.03	157458	4694.82	1050	32.7
Dec-04	0	0.0	0	0.0	154902	4947.41	478	15.7
Jan-05	55	1.64	15	0.44	43942	1414.58	246	8.1
Feb-05	0	0.0	0	0.0	9213	304.43	25	1.0
Mar-05	0	0.0	0	0.0	7070	242.58	0	0.0
Apr-05	0	-	0	-	100	3.20	0	-
May-05	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Jun-05	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Jul-05	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Aug-05	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Sep-05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.0
Oct-05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.0
Nov-05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.0
Dec-05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.0
Jan-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.0
Feb-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.09	0	0.0
Mar-06	2	0.09	0	0.00	101	5.49	0	0.0
Apr-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	1.39	0	0.0
May-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.0
Jun-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	346	17.64	0	0.0
Jul-06	5	0.16	1	0.04	996	26.29	1	0.0
Aug-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	2362	68.51	17	0.5
Sep-06	0	0.00	0	0.00	8902	265.00	32	1.0

**Note:** 1. Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.

2. Index Futures, Index Options, Stock Options and Stock Futures were introduced in June 2000, June 2001, July 2001 and November 2001, respectively.

**Source:** BSE.

**TABLE 68: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month / Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jun-00 to Mar-01	211	90580	2365	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	19	13274	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	22	10048	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	21	26805	590	-	-	5232	119	3429	77
Jul-01	22	60644	1309	-	-	8613	191	6221	135
Aug-01	21	60979	1305	-	-	7598	165	5533	119
Sep-01	20	154298	2857	-	-	12188	243	8262	169
Oct-01	21	131467	2485	-	-	16787	326	12324	233
Nov-01	20	121697	2484	125946	2811	14994	310	7189	145
Dec-01	19	109303	2339	309755	7515	12890	287	5513	118
Jan-02	23	122182	2660	489793	13261	11285	253	3933	85
Feb-02	20	120662	2747	528947	13940	13941	324	4749	107
Mar-02	19	94229	2185	503415	13989	10446	249	4773	111
Apr-02	22	73635	1656	552727	15065	11183	260	5389	122
May-02	22	94312	2022	605284	15981	13070	294	7719	169
Jun-02	20	99514	2123	616461	16178	10272	223	7805	166
Jul-02	23	122663	2513	789290	21205	16637	350	7688	162
Aug-02	21	152375	2978	726310	17881	15967	318	10124	200
Sep-02	20	144303	2836	700051	17501	16578	332	12543	251
Oct-02	21	164934	3145	856930	21213	23628	459	13910	267
Nov-02	19	175567	3500	970251	25463	25413	509	17191	336
Dec-02	21	277403	5958	1217873	35532	30261	660	19973	427
Jan-03	23	258955	5557	1304122	38299	26376	577	16805	363
Feb-03	19	237803	5040	1198564	32445	26501	571	17681	375
Mar-03	20	325299	6624	1138980	29770	53788	1116	35739	740
Apr-03	20	362157	6994	1291493	29749	54890	1091	31107	616
May-03	21	325784	6283	1354581	32752	53198	1039	30109	578
June-03	21	439151	9348	1694505	46505	55874	1207	34895	735
July-03	23	641002	14743	2282426	70515	87149	2040	50669	1163
Aug-03	20	990731	24989	2620897	91288	96875	2477	54649	1362
Sept-03	22	1676358	45861	3122432	113874	110014	3088	69920	1925
Oct-03	23	1866407	56435	3469563	146377	89794	2761	60330	1813
Nov-03	20	1557909	49486	2761725	122463	71696	2313	48281	1534
Dec-03	22	1875468	65378	3334468	150933	87683	3100	68394	2355

(Continued)



**TABLE 68: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month / Year	Stock Options				Interest Rate		Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		Futures		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	90580	2365	-	-
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	13274	292	1430	32
May-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	10048	231	2033	47
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	35466	785	4071	90
Jul-01	13082	290	4746	106	-	-	93306	2031	14040	295
Aug-01	38971	844	12508	263	-	-	125589	2696	19096	396
Sep-01	64344	1322	33480	690	-	-	272572	5281	16204	278
Oct-01	85844	1632	43787	802	-	-	290209	5478	25051	463
Nov-01	112499	2372	31484	638	-	-	413809	8760	60414	1329
Dec-01	84134	1986	28425	674	-	-	550020	12919	37891	802
Jan-02	133947	3836	44498	1253	-	-	805638	21348	78384	1775
Feb-02	133630	3635	33055	864	-	-	834984	21616	89560	2010
Mar-02	101708	2863	37387	1094	-	-	751958	20490	93917	2150
Apr-02	121225	3400	40443	1170	-	-	804602	21674	66922	1554
May-02	126867	3490	57984	1643	-	-	905236	23600	55839	1205
Jun-02	123493	3325	48919	1317	-	-	906464	23332	65834	1532
Jul-02	154089	4341	65530	1837	-	-	1155897	30407	85369	1800
Aug-02	147646	3837	65630	1725	-	-	1118052	26938	71655	1660
Sep-02	151291	4016	80038	2205	-	-	1104804	27140	67261	1386
Oct-02	214027	5595	104659	2761	-	-	1378088	33441	135239	3023
Nov-02	261600	7106	104529	2922	-	-	1554551	39836	94615	2213
Dec-02	309573	9552	111756	3491	-	-	1966839	55620	110431	2893
Jan-03	322876	10174	132021	4179	-	-	2061155	59149	100764	2389
Feb-03	268156	7644	114512	3319	-	-	1863217	49395	109192	2738
Mar-03	255658	7163	140540	3919	-	-	1950004	49332	97025	2194
Apr-03	297270	7471	168553	4098	-	-	2205470	50020	121089	2588
May-03	332529	8861	155849	3911	-	-	2252050	53423	101396	2007
June-03	383603	11303	132498	3739	-	-	2740526	72835	129929	3641
July-03	495853	16180	162501	5189	963	19	3720563	109850	254332	7481
Aug-03	434526	16028	116370	4219	50	1	4314098	140363	161027	5530
Sept-03	401660	16379	101555	4025	0	0	5481939	185151	192544	6608
Oct-03	405706	18558	97405	4420	0	0	5989205	150015	179670	6677
Nov-03	269032	13314	61295	3061	0	0	4769938	192171	179704	6920
Dec-03	294596	14095	63426	3046	0	0	5724035	238907	230109	10004

(Continued)

**TABLE 68: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month / Year	Index Futures			Stock Futures		Index Options			
	No. of Trading Days	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jan-04	21	2611649	99878	3791114	195788	105431	4120	72869	2793
Feb-04	19	2339950	86359	2868432	161464	98938	3754	74933	2791
Mar-04	22	2505708	88710	3893524	144243	132352	4811	92364	3357
Apr-04	20	2164528	79560	3829403	121048	115378	4347	80733	2968
May-04	21	2551985	82149	3322799	92628	196198	6824	100430	3469
June-04	22	2152644	64017	3125283	78392	158784	4914	117041	3559
July 04	22	1971231	61125	3492774	94009	189179	6059	124352	3856
Aug-04	22	1803263	57926	3577911	99591	127779	4192	98618	3193
Sep-04	22	1463682	49500	3768178	107123	124547	4282	93808	3164
Oct-04	20	1320173	47191	3660047	111695	138099	5030	97628	3500
Nov-04	20	1023111	38277	3600135	113525	131218	4979	102223	3814
Dec-04	23	1447464	58333	5238498	179387	130557	5355	108650	4356
Jan-05	19	1931290	76151	4551564	159564	176682	7188	143416	5786
Feb-05	20	1729103	71546	4167787	151743	168594	7128	144627	5998
Mar-05	22	2076975	86398	4708687	175363	213632	9074	211385	8918
Apr-05	20	3332361	65598	4225623	106129	361544	7295	295020	5981
May-05	22	3545971	70465	4466404	112882	382530	7726	353975	7056
Jun-05	23	3626288	77218	5783428	163096	421480	9092	331753	7041
Jul-05	20	3451684	77399	6537794	199638	358867	8130	389154	8642
Aug-05	22	4278829	100813	7124266	234817	444294	10620	485001	11372
Sep-05	21	4701774	118905	6995169	236945	523948	13370	583081	14550
Oct-05	20	6849732	170100	6526919	214398	695311	17632	715208	17954
Nov-05	20	5238175	135478	6252736	216526	595900	15582	604657	15491
Dec-05	22	6613032	183293	7571377	280283	775216	21862	764964	21125
Jan-06	20	5760999	166127	7134199	265042	663684	19392	666782	19129
Feb-06	19	5186835	156359	7443178	288715	506714	15526	559682	16805
Mar-06	22	5952206	192035	10844400	473251	683979	22407	772372	24690
Apr-06	18	5847035	204238	10021529	460554	773632	27524	715472	24897
May-06	22	7666525	257328	9082184	409403	929908	33096	725769	25694
Jun-06	23	8437382	243571	6241247	243954	1118170	34158	793228	23814
Jul-06	21	6103483	186758	5614044	222538	898796	28378	851659	26334
Aug-06	22	5250973	173334	7530310	229182	807014	27276	789241	25830
Sep-06	21	5081055	177518	8644137	275430	762499	27130	762222	26517

(Continued)

**TABLE 68: DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.d.)**

Month / Year	Stock Options				Interest Rate		Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		Futures		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jan-04	327135	17804	67825	3680	0	0	6976023	324063	182708	7616
Feb-04	238517	13873	75771	4598	0	0	5696541	272839	166794	7050
Mar-04	378168	14309	135606	5051	0	0	7137722	260481	235792	7188
Apr-04	292628	9640	85998	2736	0	0	6568668	220299	249845	7668
May-04	246630	7717	63156	1976	0	0	6481198	194763	179487	4696
Jun-04	193687	5339	75380	2084	0	0	5822819	158306	201871	5367
Jul-04	262755	7614	94222	2682	0	0	6134513	175345	206709	5964
Aug-04	284013	8499	86919	2604	0	0	5978503	176006	261185	7332
Sep-04	365187	10763	116304	3547	0	0	5931706	178380	446299	13353
Oct-04	357625	11684	93342	3124	0	0	5666914	182224	321545	9845
Nov-04	363158	11971	94810	3239	0	0	5314655	175805	371842	12239
Dec-04	481349	16952	108951	3845	0	0	7515469	268227	426606	15221
Jan-05	362345	13502	81618	3100	0	0	7246915	265290	388354	13604
Feb-05	367707	13890	83843	3247	0	0	6661661	253551	404809	14900
Mar-05	369895	14496	113590	4608	0	0	7694164	298857	592646	21052
Apr-05	307994	8203	105955	2764	0	0	8628497	195969	576056	12243
May-05	288137	7642	100602	2609	0	0	9137619	208380	670705	15863
Jun-05	385640	11677	104478	3122	0	0	10653067	271246	997984	24545
Jul-05	376129	11735	84989	2623	0	0	11198617	308166	1024749	27198
Aug-05	350370	11935	81453	2750	0	0	12764213	372307	892678	24788
Sep-05	363872	12917	85897	3069	0	0	13253741	399756	783718	23063
Oct-05	309120	10753	80134	2822	0	0	15176424	433660	803773	21083
Nov-05	287136	10069	77052	2708	0	0	13055656	395853	821223	24166
Dec-05	361268	13630	95261	3614	0	0	16181118	523807	808768	25323
Jan-06	365493	14265	90562	3629	0	0	14681719	487584	925680	30078
Feb-06	326233	12350	75740	2918	0	0	14098382	492672	1023343	34400
Mar-06	444604	18576	92657	3890	0	0	18790218	734849	1028003	38469
Apr-06	393306	17627	67179	2998	0	0	17818153	737839	1073728	43257
May-06	317774	14910	41904	1971	0	0	18764064	742401	801589	26401
Jun-06	206960	8767	57527	2541	0	0	16854514	556804	580909	18807
Jul-06	247562	10279	69314	2968	0	0	13784858	477255	781878	22472
Aug-06	358753	11273	87767	2772	0	0	14824058	469666	1285783	41048
Sep-06	428237	13791	79316	2560	0	0	15757466	522946	953630	32378

**Note:** Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for FUTIDX - Open Interest \* Close price of index future.  
Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for FUTSTK - Open Interest \* Close price of stock future.  
Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for OPTIDX - Open Interest \* Close price S&P CNX Nifty.  
Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for OPTSTK - Open Interest \* Close price of Underlying security.  
Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.  
Index Futures, Index Options, Stock Options, Stock Futures and Interest Rate Futures were introduced in June 2000, June 2001, July 2001, November 2001 and June 2003 respectively.

**Source:** NSE.

**TABLE 69: TURNOVER IN EQUITY DERIVATIVES MARKET**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE)				The National Stock Exchange				Interest Rate Futures
	Index Futures	Index Options \$	Stock Futures	Stock Options \$	Index Futures	Index Options \$	Stock Futures	Stock Options \$	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>2000-01</b>									
June	56.11	-	-	-	35.00	-	-	-	-
July	155.80	-	-	-	108.00	-	-	-	-
August	125.67	-	-	-	90.00	-	-	-	-
September	95.92	-	-	-	119.00	-	-	-	-
October	141.26	-	-	-	153.00	-	-	-	-
November	193.71	-	-	-	247.00	-	-	-	-
December	163.14	-	-	-	237.00	-	-	-	-
January	264.27	-	-	-	471.00	-	-	-	-
February	360.95	-	-	-	524.00	-	-	-	-
March	115.79	-	-	-	381.00	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1672.62</b>	-	-	-	<b>2365.00</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>2001-02</b>									
April	28.05	-	-	-	292.00	-	-	-	-
May	11.78	-	-	-	230.00	-	-	-	-
June	38.89	15.74	-	-	590.00	196.00	-	-	-
July	40.64	6.03	-	8.19	1309.00	326.00	-	396	-
August	491.72	52.22	-	52.14	1305.00	284.00	-	1107	-
September	359.10	3.73	-	36.04	2857.00	412.00	-	2012	-
October	52.20	0.20	-	3.34	2485.00	559.00	-	2433	-
November	52.31	0.27	78.99	4.88	2484.00	455.00	2811	3010	-
December	13.51	0.00	69.66	2.48	2339.00	405.00	7515	2660	-
January	28.40	0.07	110.37	6.17	2660.00	338.00	13261	5089	-
February	155.56	0.04	149.54	1.75	2747.00	430.00	13939	4499	-
March	4.14	0.00	43.04	0.52	2185.00	360.00	13989	3957	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1276.30</b>	<b>78.30</b>	<b>451.60</b>	<b>115.51</b>	<b>21482.00</b>	<b>3766.00</b>	<b>51516.00</b>	<b>25163.00</b>	-
<b>2002-03</b>									
April	1.11	0.61	21.49	0.55	1656.00	382.00	15065.00	4570.00	-
May	9.90	0.03	104.70	0.32	2022.00	463.00	15981.00	5133.00	-
June	12.31	0.00	90.36	0.43	2123.00	389.00	16178.00	4642.00	-
July	0.89	0.00	77.38	0.40	2513.00	511.00	21205.00	6178.00	-
August	0.02	0.00	43.93	0.46	2978.00	518.00	17881.00	5562.00	-
September	0.09	0.00	18.10	1.99	2836.00	583.00	17501.00	6221.00	-
October	0.00	0.00	13.85	0.15	3145.00	727.00	21213.00	8357.00	-
November	0.00	0.00	13.15	0.10	3500.00	845.00	25463.00	10028.00	-
December	0.00	0.00	15.51	0.45	5958.00	1088.00	35532.00	13043.00	-
January	546.57	0.00	100.26	0.27	5557.00	940.00	38299.00	14353.00	-
February	589.42	0.03	89.70	5.68	5040.00	946.00	32445.00	10964.00	-
March	650.68	1.31	55.87	10.37	6624.00	1856.00	29770.00	11082.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1810.99</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>644.30</b>	<b>21.17</b>	<b>43952.00</b>	<b>9247.00</b>	<b>286532.00</b>	<b>100133.00</b>	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 69: TURNOVER IN EQUITY DERIVATIVES MARKET (Concl'd.)**

(Rs. crore)

Year / Month	The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE)				The National Stock Exchange				Interest Rate Futures
	Index Futures	Index Options \$	Stock Futures	Stock Options \$	Index Futures	Index Options \$	Stock Futures	Stock Options \$	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>2003-04</b>									
April	64.77	0.00	20.77	1.80	6993.00	1707.00	29749.00	11569.00	-
May	8.13	0.03	10.46	4.33	6283.00	1617.00	32752.00	12772.00	-
June	0.59	0.00	6.08	2.54	9348.00	1941.00	46505.00	15041.00	0.00
July	50.80	0.00	48.90	3.40	14743.00	3204.00	70515.00	21370.00	19.30
August	302.50	0.00	206.30	0.10	24989.00	3839.00	91288.00	20247.00	1.00
September	407.90	0.00	441.50	1.50	45861.00	5012.00	113874.00	20402.00	0.00
October	419.60	0.00	435.10	2.70	56433.00	4570.00	146378.00	22977.00	0.00
November	449.60	0.00	477.60	1.50	49486.00	3847.00	122463.00	16375.00	0.00
December	1785.00	0.00	1844.00	54.90	65376.00	5454.00	150930.00	17139.00	0.00
January	2213.19	0.00	1498.44	75.32	99872.00	6913.00	195784.00	21485.00	0.00
February	555.06	0.00	78.65	96.19	86356.00	6543.00	161461.00	18472.00	0.00
March	314.38	0.00	103.25	87.33	88706.00	8169.00	144240.00	19358.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>6571.52</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>5171.05</b>	<b>331.61</b>	<b>554446.00</b>	<b>52816.00</b>	<b>1305939.00</b>	<b>217207.00</b>	<b>20.30</b>
<b>2004-05</b>									
April	76.01	0.00	8.78	0.00	79560.00	7315.00	121048.00	12376.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	38.77	0.00	82149.00	10292.00	92629.00	9693.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64018.00	8473.00	78392.00	7423.00	0.00
July	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	61124.00	9915.00	94009.00	10296.00	0.00
August	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	57926.32	7384.85	99590.94	11103.54	0.00
September	833.71	227.94	32.47	0.20	49500.05	7446.73	107123.42	14309.45	0.00
October	2775.33	513.85	0.89	0.0	47190.56	8530.04	111695.15	14807.92	0.00
November	4192.85	481.77	20.16	0.30	38276.98	8792.99	113524.56	15210.00	0.00
December	4454.43	442.60	50.37	0.0	58333.05	9711.33	179386.72	20796.37	0.00
January	1090.62	298.32	23.56	2.00	76150.81	12973.39	159564.19	16601.46	0.00
February	134.81	148.98	20.64	0.0	71545.63	13126.21	151742.75	17136.75	0.00
March	41.90	183.77	16.90	0.0	86398.28	17992.27	175363.47	19103.06	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>13599.66</b>	<b>2297.23</b>	<b>212.80</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>772172.70</b>	<b>121952.80</b>	<b>1484069.20</b>	<b>168856.56</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>2005-06</b>									
April	0.00	3.20	0.00	0.00	65595.00	13274.00	106128.00	10966.92	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70465.25	14782.00	112878.00	10250.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77215.00	16133.17	163097.00	14797.00	0.00
July	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77395.00	16770.00	199637.57	14357.93	0.00
August	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100805.00	21992.24	234816.60	14685.34	0.00
September	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	118904.00	27921.00	236941.00	15984.00	0.00
October	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170096.00	35584.00	214396.00	13575.00	0.00
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135474.00	31074.00	216524.00	12773.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	183290.00	42988.00	280280.00	17245.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	166126.00	38522.00	265037.00	17895.00	0.00
February	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00	156358.00	32332.00	288712.00	15262.00	0.00
March	4.95	0.00	0.45	0.09	192032.00	47097.00	473250.00	22463.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>1513755.00</b>	<b>338469.00</b>	<b>2791697.00</b>	<b>180253.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>2006-07</b>									
April	1.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	204236.00	52421.00	460552.00	20623.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	257326.00	58789.00	409401.00	16874.00	0.00
June	17.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	243572.00	57969.00	243950.00	11306.00	0.00
July	25.81	0.06	0.23	0.20	186760.00	54711.00	222539.00	13245.00	0.00
August	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	173333.00	53103.00	229184.00	14042.00	0.00
September	265.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177518.00	53647.00	275430.00	16351.00	0.00

\$ Notional turnover for call and put options.

**Note:** Index futures were introduced in June 2000, index options in June 2001, stock options in July 2001 and stock futures in November 2001 both in the BSE and NSE.

**Source:** The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange.

**TABLE 70: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS IN DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF BSE AND NSE**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Gurantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Gurantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-00 to Mar-01	50.55	1.13	-	-	51.67	65.50	84.08	1.93	-	-	86.01	-
Apr-01	1.50	0.00	-	-	1.60	63.50	8.00	0.10	-	-	8.10	-
May-01	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.00	63.20	3.80	0.10	-	-	3.90	-
Jun-01	0.80	0.00	0.66	0.14	1.60	71.00	4.90	0.00	1.50	0.30	6.60	-
Jul-01	0.80	0.00	0.61	0.20	1.70	70.00	6.70	0.10	5.90	1.40	14.10	-
Aug-01	1.30	0.00	1.71	0.32	3.40	72.10	4.60	0.10	9.80	5.10	19.60	-
Sep-01	6.10	0.70	1.31	1.21	9.30	67.70	33.70	0.50	15.60	13.90	63.70	-
Oct-01	0.80	0.10	0.24	0.40	1.50	64.80	11.30	0.10	18.00	11.40	40.80	-
Nov-01	2.30	0.00	0.24	0.30	2.90	64.00	28.40	0.70	24.60	20.20	73.90	-
Dec-01	3.80	0.10	0.10	0.01	4.10	62.80	78.90	3.80	17.50	8.20	108.40	-
Jan-02	4.20	0.20	0.20	0.04	4.60	58.70	112.50	2.20	30.60	17.80	163.00	-
Feb-02	2.50	0.20	0.04	0.00	2.70	59.20	108.90	12.20	24.40	8.90	154.30	-
Mar-02	1.60	0.10	0.00	0.01	1.70	49.30	103.60	2.00	17.00	6.80	129.40	648.00
Apr-02	0.79	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.96	48.44	106.56	4.15	17.30	8.65	136.66	655.00
May-02	1.78	0.07	0.01	0.00	2.04	49.69	166.54	1.84	21.53	14.35	204.26	682.00
Jun-02	0.98	0.05	0.00	0.00	1.14	49.07	124.05	3.44	19.70	10.35	157.54	714.00
Jul-02	1.17	0.04	0.00	0.00	1.33	47.35	160.88	1.70	23.60	10.67	196.85	725.00
Aug-02	0.76	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.91	46.59	102.10	2.88	20.46	13.89	139.33	819.00
Sep-02	0.61	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.72	46.10	119.83	1.44	23.31	13.46	158.04	822.00
Oct-02	0.34	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.41	45.80	128.24	7.79	25.80	16.64	178.47	841.91
Nov-02	0.32	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.41	45.50	110.93	8.68	33.71	35.34	188.66	984.00
Dec-02	0.27	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.32	44.04	164.04	5.33	44.64	16.82	230.83	1074.20
Jan-03	2.07	0.10	0.01	0.00	2.40	51.35	218.42	2.99	38.39	22.94	282.74	1315.40
Feb-03	1.38	0.09	0.01	0.00	1.54	51.50	148.42	1.68	28.93	13.14	192.27	1377.90
Mar-03	1.71	0.03	0.00	0.00	2.08	49.47	187.89	3.84	33.84	19.64	267.76	1300.20

(Continued)

**TABLE 70: SETTLEMENT STATISTICS IN DERIVATIVES SEGMENT OF  
BSE AND NSE (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Settlement Total	Gurantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Settlement Total	Gurantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-03	1.90	0.04	0.00	0.00	2.17	49.28	205.81	4.79	46.00	30.01	312.26	1308.70
May-03	0.53	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.72	49.41	163.69	5.74	38.04	30.43	237.90	1403.50
Jun-03	0.92	0.03	0.00	0.01	1.00	45.64	220.23	3.86	48.78	46.50	319.37	1639.50
Jul-03	0.54	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.61	46.76	389.79	8.02	69.43	44.77	512.01	1970.30
Aug-03	2.32	0.06	0.01	0.00	2.38	47.16	569.60	8.58	77.32	58.81	714.31	2339.90
Sep-03	2.20	0.02	0.00	0.04	2.43	48.30	1031.90	9.20	7.80	30.40	1149.60	2750.90
Oct-03	4.61	0.01	0.00	0.04	4.70	48.61	1188.05	14.11	99.15	60.31	1491.75	3358.62
Nov-03	2.21	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.23	50.19	939.35	23.86	63.40	22.11	1048.72	3709.67
Dec-03	8.26	0.20	0.02	0.03	9.25	50.02	905.46	17.90	69.99	41.10	1034.44	4571.90
Jan-04	23.06	0.45	0.04	0.04	25.10	75.55	2668.21	12.82	107.46	42.67	2831.16	5177.42
Feb-04	4.50	0.14	0.01	0.00	6.47	65.69	1329.70	16.40	68.26	24.42	1438.77	4890.50
Mar-04	2.26	0.01	0.00	0.03	5.89	53.50	1210.32	13.62	93.00	44.58	1361.53	4424.23
Apr-04	0.32	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.33	50.55	837.28	15.67	64.70	25.29	942.95	-
May-04	0.73	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.74	49.47	2556.13	13.47	91.29	35.82	2696.71	-
June-04	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	46.44	535.28	20.05	46.81	9.85	611.99	-
July-04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.97	451.15	15.14	72.13	42.77	581.00	-
Aug-04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.71	548.01	8.66	50.90	14.65	622.22	-
Sep-04	1.51	0.07	1.54	0.16	3.27	57.26	480.12	12.63	56.21	39.74	588.70	-
Oct-04	2.13	0.21	22.80	0.37	25.51	63.18	837.82	23.18	68.50	31.00	960.50	-
Nov-04	3.76	0.07	30.68	0.75	35.26	63.88	691.17	10.21	76.82	41.95	820.15	-
Dec-04	5.35	0.22	18.21	0.62	24.41	60.18	1238.58	22.31	104.09	56.54	1421.52	-
Jan-05	3.58	0.27	24.29	0.52	28.67	56.81	2317.69	31.74	96.36	42.37	2488.16	-
Feb-05	0.96	0.03	27.85	0.12	28.96	57.30	991.63	10.62	96.35	39.30	1137.90	-
Mar-05	0.70	0.03	21.16	0.21	22.09	51.49	1539.35	43.82	116.90	76.59	1776.66	-
Apr-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	47.86	1736.91	31.15	82.83	30.32	1881.22	-
May-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.84	943.69	41.74	72.54	44.95	1102.92	-
Jun-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.44	1095.79	35.18	93.16	71.32	1295.45	-
Jul-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.95	1567.52	38.49	92.86	58.85	1757.72	-
Aug-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.12	2544.80	36.56	118.94	26.78	2727.08	-
Sep-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.40	2366.70	17.31	135.91	95.85	2615.77	-
Oct-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.10	3479.10	120.46	143.92	79.20	3822.68	-
Nov-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.69	1831.40	32.17	122.63	75.71	2061.91	-
Dec-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.94	2487.80	22.74	139.72	67.05	2717.31	-
Jan-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.84	2034.60	107.17	139.52	52.06	2333.35	-
Feb-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	1886.60	44.47	146.68	56.86	2134.61	-
Mar-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	44.00	3610.60	70.45	231.87	158.89	4071.81	-
Apr-06	0.81	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.84	43.00	7413.50	97.47	237.13	104.32	7852.42	-
May-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.00	13594.00	135.07	326.05	124.18	14179.30	-
Jun-06	0.04	0.00	0.00	-	0.04	42.00	6854.10	50.29	265.36	97.01	7266.76	-
Jul-06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.07	44.00	2810.00	56.00	197.00	74.00	3137.00	-
Aug-06	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	1558.00	38.89	192.71	114.79	1904.39	-
Sep-06	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.00	2827.00	27.00	192.00	73.00	3119.00	-

\* Balance at the end of the period includes members collateral.

Source: BSE, NSE.

TABLE 71: VOLATILITY\* OF MAJOR INDICES

Month/Year	BSE Sensex	Natex/BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Junior Nifty	Dollex- 200	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan-98	4.83	4.74	4.67	4.02	-	-
Feb-98	2.62	2.70	2.97	3.98	-	-
Mar-98	2.30	2.60	2.02	4.03	-	-
Apr-98	2.17	2.36	1.96	6.04	-	-
May-98	3.24	2.93	3.09	2.93	-	-
Jun-98	5.26	5.92	5.11	7.72	-	-
Jul-98	3.45	3.25	3.12	3.89	-	-
Aug-98	2.66	2.26	2.57	1.84	-	-
Sep-98	3.21	2.91	3.10	2.16	-	-
Oct-98	1.93	1.89	1.81	2.54	-	-
Nov-98	2.60	2.48	2.58	1.98	-	-
Dec-98	2.85	2.93	2.69	3.10	-	-
Jan-99	2.87	2.84	2.91	3.15	-	-
Feb-99	1.70	1.87	1.79	2.89	-	-
Mar-99	1.83	1.67	1.53	2.74	-	-
Apr-99	3.17	3.09	3.35	3.58	-	-
May-99	2.17	2.14	2.19	2.08	-	-
Jun-99	1.43	1.27	1.36	1.25	-	-
Jul-99	1.60	1.61	1.60	1.85	-	-
Aug-99	1.33	1.40	1.35	1.61	-	-
Sep-99	1.16	1.20	1.33	1.60	-	-
Oct-99	2.11	2.29	2.09	3.31	-	-
Nov-99	1.52	1.45	1.73	2.42	-	-
Dec-99	1.45	1.30	1.45	2.07	-	-
Jan-00	1.90	1.92	1.95	2.97	-	-
Feb-00	2.51	2.78	1.89	2.62	-	-
Mar-00	1.72	2.23	1.82	3.06	-	-
Apr-00	3.93	3.99	3.60	4.59	-	-
May-00	2.89	3.09	2.43	4.04	-	-
Jun-00	1.50	1.69	1.39	2.19	-	-
Jul-00	2.13	2.27	1.76	2.00	-	-
Aug-00	1.16	1.34	1.08	1.88	-	-
Sep-00	2.20	2.30	2.00	2.79	-	-
Oct-00	1.61	2.06	1.61	2.35	-	-
Nov-00	1.51	1.45	1.43	1.86	-	-
Dec-00	1.52	1.92	1.45	2.44	-	-
Jan-01	1.31	1.52	1.20	1.68	-	-
Feb-01	1.64	1.88	1.56	2.42	-	-
Mar-01	2.85	3.26	2.91	3.40	-	-
Apr-01	2.42	2.77	2.23	2.63	-	-
May-01	0.96	1.08	0.89	1.21	-	-
Jun-01	1.24	1.45	1.25	1.34	-	-
Jul-01	1.19	1.12	1.03	1.18	-	-
Aug-01	0.66	0.69	0.54	0.59	-	-
Sep-01	2.83	2.94	2.62	2.80	-	-
Oct-01	1.46	1.38	1.26	0.91	-	-
Nov-01	1.26	1.25	1.20	0.98	-	-
Dec-01	1.36	1.55	1.24	1.85	-	-
Jan-02	0.93	1.01	1.00	0.90	-	-
Feb-02	1.51	1.68	1.48	0.21	-	-
Mar-02	1.31	1.12	1.10	1.17	-	-
Apr-02	0.99	1.07	1.08	0.93	1.22	1.07
May-02	1.55	1.42	1.31	1.71	1.37	1.29
Jun-02	1.17	1.11	1.10	1.30	1.19	1.12

(Continued)



**TABLE 71: VOLATILITY\* OF MAJOR INDICES (Concl.)**

Month/Year	BSE Sensex	Natex / BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Junior Nifty	Dollex- 200	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jul-02	1.07	1.09	0.99	1.44	1.15	1.00
Aug-02	0.91	0.85	0.83	1.01	0.76	0.82
Sep-02	0.82	0.71	0.71	1.34	0.69	0.72
Oct-02	0.97	0.85	0.82	1.00	0.90	0.80
Nov-02	0.68	0.58	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.66
Dec-02	0.84	1.06	0.94	1.10	0.98	0.92
Jan-03	0.71	0.73	0.78	1.03	0.73	0.77
Feb-03	0.79	0.81	0.89	1.21	0.84	0.93
Mar-03	1.12	1.04	1.09	1.15	0.89	1.09
Apr-03	1.21	1.28	1.38	1.16	1.18	1.40
May-03	0.72	0.77	0.74	1.21	0.76	0.73
Jun-03	1.02	0.92	0.94	1.46	0.92	1.07
Jul-03	1.04	1.00	1.04	1.48	1.06	1.09
Aug-03	1.10	1.17	1.17	1.41	1.16	1.20
Sep-03	1.69	2.01	1.81	1.15	1.98	1.33
Oct-03	1.44	1.59	1.52	1.65	1.64	1.61
Nov-03	1.31	1.24	1.30	1.13	1.25	1.30
Dec-03	0.91	0.90	0.96	1.02	0.91	0.98
Jan-04	2.05	2.56	2.18	2.55	2.55	2.19
Feb-04	1.50	1.79	1.69	1.78	1.76	1.68
Mar-04	1.45	1.50	1.48	1.55	1.62	1.50
Apr-04	1.30	1.31	1.41	1.58	1.35	1.54
May-04	3.81	3.90	4.21	4.90	4.63	4.33
Jun-04	1.36	1.36	1.46	1.39	1.54	1.64
Jul-04	1.06	1.07	1.29	1.18	1.19	1.35
Aug-04	0.92	0.91	0.99	0.94	0.94	1.04
Sep-04	0.73	0.70	0.83	0.76	0.80	0.83
Oct-04	0.90	0.85	0.97	0.89	0.97	1.00
Nov-04	0.69	0.65	0.68	0.86	0.72	0.73
Dec-04	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.96	1.03	0.88
Jan-05	1.54	1.59	1.67	1.92	1.77	1.75
Feb-05	0.80	0.75	0.78	0.85	0.79	0.79
Mar-05	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.36	1.13	1.11
Apr-05	1.29	1.19	1.23	1.17	1.14	1.26
May-05	0.63	0.59	0.66	0.84	0.61	0.73
Jun-05	0.76	0.67	0.73	0.77	0.68	0.75
Jul-05	0.91	0.86	0.94	1.01	0.88	0.98
Aug-05	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.15	0.94	0.98
Sep-05	1.10	1.14	1.18	1.19	1.56	1.19
Oct-05	1.39	1.37	1.41	1.51	1.37	1.50
Nov-05	0.98	0.90	0.81	0.95	0.88	0.94
Dec-05	1.09	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.24	1.08
Jan-06	1.01	0.95	0.96	0.93	1.18	0.98
Feb-06	0.90	0.80	0.82	0.81	1.03	0.84
Mar-06	0.88	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.95	3.49
Apr-06	1.64	1.58	1.59	1.67	1.59	1.76
May-06	2.55	2.72	2.95	2.73	3.26	3.02
Jun-06	3.25	3.34	3.50	3.23	4.15	3.38
Jul-06	1.97	1.88	1.96	1.93	1.78	2.05
Aug-06	0.67	0.69	0.70	0.72	1.01	0.70
Sep-06	1.04	1.06	1.16	1.06	1.31	1.14

\* Volatility is calculated as the standard deviation of the natural log of returns in indices for the respective period.

Source: BSE, NSE.

**TABLE 72: BUSINESS GROWTH ON THE WDM SEGMENT OF NSE**

Month/year	Net Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Average Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Apr-98	13036	593	1935
May-98	9132	397	1350
Jun-98	6788	261	1081
Jul-98	7287	280	1101
Aug-98	8752	381	1371
Sep-98	5475	211	835
Oct-98	5501	250	820
Nov-98	8454	352	1315
Dec-98	8705	335	1310
Jan-99	10023	418	1589
Feb-99	7110	296	1167
Mar-99	15206	661	2218
Apr-99	18525	882	2595
May-99	21681	867	3356
Jun-99	17026	655	2478
Jul-99	25944	961	4072
Aug-99	26957	1037	4188
Sep-99	16524	689	2545
Oct-99	19321	805	2985
Nov-99	29285	1273	4665
Dec-99	30024	1201	4797
Jan-00	36294	1452	5685
Feb-00	43186	1799	6661
Mar-00	19449	810	2960
Apr-00	34183	1709	4978
May-00	32875	1315	4653
Jun-00	17445	698	2771
Jul-00	28311	1089	4275
Aug-00	16440	658	2682
Sep-00	21419	857	3404
Oct-00	25019	1137	3910
Nov-00	36285	1451	5519
Dec-00	38222	1593	6092
Jan-01	66400	2554	10095
Feb-01	63212	2873	9080
Mar-01	48771	2032	7011
Apr-01	46285	2314	6606
May-01	83982	3359	12220
Jun-01	82329	3293	11936
Jul-01	84629	3255	12575
Aug-01	75784	3158	11622
Sep-01	63199	2528	9526
Oct-01	80860	3234	12636
Nov-01	98674	4290	15300
Dec-01	62411	2600	10135
Jan-02	111736	4298	17011
Feb-02	101313	4405	16127
Mar-02	55988	2434	9157
Apr-02	77334	3222	12164
May-02	53246	2130	8662
Jun-02	54477	2179	8875

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 72: BUSINESS GROWTH ON THE WDM SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	Net Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Average Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Jul-02	97725	3619	14996
Aug-02	100226	3855	15483
Sep-02	68269	2845	10439
Oct-02	106142	4246	16587
Nov-02	132222	5509	21052
Dec-02	117383	4891	18807
Jan-03	139718	5175	21335
Feb-03	66974	2912	10728
Mar-03	54986	2391	8650
Apr-03	101052	4812	15512
May-03	123359	5140	18651
Jun-03	126672	5067	18400
Jul-03	131027	4853	18220
Aug-03	162737	6509	22753
Sep-03	125199	4815	17157
Oct-03	143404	5975	20465
Nov-03	80903	3518	11737
Dec-03	83906	3227	12529
Jan-04	77533	2982	11407
Feb-04	61499	2795	8675
Mar-04	98806	3952	14017
Apr-04	133478	6067	19075
May-04	91340	3806	13097
Jun-04	82453	3171	11382
Jul-04	66013	2445	9303
Aug-04	63806	2552	9241
Sep-04	87695	3508	12659
Oct-04	55770	2425	8437
Nov-04	45541	1980	5767
Dec-04	72593	2792	10321
Jan-05	61205	2550	8384
Feb-05	73588	3066	10156
Mar-05	53812	2242	6486
Apr-05	54617	2483	6079
May-05	70114	2805	9376
Jun-05	96108	3697	14213
Jul-05	52309	2092	8042
Aug-05	44717	1789	5361
Sep-05	31960	1278	4127
Oct-05	25387	1209	2987
Nov-05	24360	1218	2822
Dec-05	20771	944	2505
Jan-06	21607	1080	2572
Feb-06	16485	868	2075
Mar-06	17089	814	1732
Apr-06	23184	1364	1962
May-06	17986	818	1755
Jun-06	11790	536	950
Jul-06	12710	605	1169
Aug-06	23561	1071	2341
Sep-06	23396	1114	2336

Source: NSE.

**TABLE 73: INSTRUMENT-WISE SHARE OF  
SECURITIES TRADED IN WDM SEGMENT OF NSE**

(Per cent)

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1998-99</b>					<b>1999-00</b>			
April	88.00	9.00	1.00	2.00	90.47	5.64	0.26	3.63
May	83.00	6.00	1.00	10.00	94.06	2.59	0.41	2.94
June	84.00	11.00	1.00	4.00	88.35	5.88	0.77	4.99
July	72.65	15.58	2.19	9.58	94.08	2.09	0.55	3.28
August	82.00	6.00	2.00	10.00	92.89	4.45	0.67	1.99
September	82.00	5.00	3.00	10.00	90.28	4.55	0.78	4.39
October	67.00	20.00	2.00	11.00	96.67	1.59	0.39	1.35
November	65.00	2.57	9.08	2.00	95.19	1.70	0.34	2.77
December	74.00	12.00	3.00	11.00	93.75	3.37	0.29	2.59
January	84.00	9.00	2.00	5.00	92.61	4.33	0.23	2.83
February	77.55	11.55	1.95	8.95	94.01	3.72	0.53	1.74
March	87.16	6.54	1.04	5.27	90.42	4.64	1.21	3.73
<b>2000-01</b>					<b>2001-02</b>			
April	92.64	4.38	0.50	2.48	91.61	6.24	0.59	1.56
May	92.36	3.27	1.42	2.95	94.84	3.09	0.65	1.42
June	90.78	4.12	2.43	2.67	95.77	2.85	0.36	1.02
July	93.13	3.68	0.44	2.75	94.86	3.35	0.59	1.20
August	87.06	8.01	1.37	3.56	95.99	2.04	0.80	1.17
September	82.02	12.80	1.33	3.85	94.63	3.38	0.63	1.36
October	83.24	11.44	0.79	4.53	96.21	2.11	0.68	1.00
November	90.14	5.57	0.48	3.81	95.76	2.70	0.43	1.11
December	91.30	5.39	1.07	2.24	96.02	2.59	0.57	0.82
January	94.20	3.25	0.46	2.09	95.11	2.83	0.44	1.62
February	93.91	4.30	0.61	1.18	95.58	1.18	1.08	2.16
March	91.23	6.02	0.91	1.84	94.68	1.54	1.25	2.53
<b>2002-03</b>					<b>2003-04</b>			
April	94.22	2.10	1.25	2.43	91.01	4.95	2.67	1.37
May	90.38	4.79	1.36	3.48	93.36	3.07	2.09	1.48
June	90.81	3.17	1.42	4.60	95.80	2.32	1.11	0.77
July	93.55	2.52	1.36	2.57	94.48	3.20	1.67	0.65
August	93.65	3.03	1.91	1.41	94.53	2.60	2.15	0.72
September	94.70	2.21	1.35	1.74	91.32	5.17	2.56	0.95
October	94.49	2.53	1.39	1.60	92.74	3.92	2.40	0.94
November	95.78	2.02	0.98	1.22	91.62	5.72	1.68	0.98
December	95.26	2.12	1.10	1.52	91.31	5.34	2.24	1.11
January	93.59	3.38	1.42	1.61	90.71	5.98	1.66	1.65
February	92.17	4.46	1.30	2.07	90.89	6.42	1.78	0.91
March	88.97	6.93	1.99	2.11	89.29	5.79	2.48	2.44

(Continued)

**TABLE 73: INSTRUMENT-WISE SHARE OF  
SECURITIES TRADED IN WDM SEGMENT OF NSE (Concl.)**

(Per cent)

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>2004-05</b>					<b>2005-06</b>				
April	92.46	4.01	1.72	1.81	56.02	39.82	1.87	2.29	
May	87.67	8.89	1.89	1.55	73.20	22.71	1.42	2.67	
June	84.82	10.63	2.55	2.00	90.06	6.46	1.86	2.42	
July	81.72	13.72	2.07	2.49	86.73	8.54	2.32	2.41	
August	85.79	10.04	2.15	2.02	60.06	32.95	3.40	3.59	
September	84.90	11.31	1.54	2.25	69.49	21.66	4.52	4.33	
October	82.74	13.61	1.58	2.07	59.85	33.38	4.21	2.56	
November	70.14	25.61	1.96	2.29	68.08	28.1	2.32	1.50	
December	78.42	16.75	1.88	2.95	64.38	28.88	3.31	3.43	
January	73.80	21.48	2.15	2.57	65.68	26.88	3.38	4.06	
February	73.99	21.37	2.51	2.13	75.51	19.79	1.13	3.56	
March	62.46	31.38	2.42	3.74	63.65	28.27	5.57	2.51	
<b>2006-07</b>									
April	66.87	29.03	2.21	1.89					
May	71.43	19.25	2.79	6.53					
June	54.41	36.45	4.26	4.88					
July	55.05	35.69	2.78	6.48					
August	63.67	32.00	0.85	3.48					
September	74.75	20.65	1.55	3.05					

**Source:** NSE.

**TABLE 74: TRENDS IN FII INVESTMENT**

Month/Year	Gross Purchases (Rs. crore)	Gross Sales (Rs. crore)	Net Investment (Rs. crore)	Net Investment ** (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Apr-98	1294	1392	-98	-25	9260
May-98	846	1730	-884	-218	9041
Jun-98	802	1639	-836	-198	8843
Jul-98	1310	1226	84	20	8863
Aug-98	814	1271	-457	-107	8756
Sep-98	1453	1312	141	33	8789
Oct-98	1074	1672	-598	-141	8648
Nov-98	1039	1239	-200	-47	8601
Dec-98	1346	1136	210	49	8650
Jan-99	1642	1189	453	106	8757
Feb-99	1648	1323	325	76	8833
Mar-99	2847	2570	277	65	8893
Apr-99	2519	1566	954	223	9123
May-99	4108	2389	1719	402	9523
Jun-99	2670	2581	89	21	9544
Jul-99	4311	2807	1504	349	9893
Aug-99	2714	2836	-122	-28	9864
Sep-99	2726	3466	-740	-170	9694
Oct-99	3535	4142	-607	-140	9555
Nov-99	4054	2755	1299	299	9838
Dec-99	4556	2939	1618	373	10211
Jan-00	6130	5933	197	45	10255
Feb-00	9762	6678	3084	708	10963
Mar-00	9890	8691	1199	275	11237
Apr-00	8354	5767	2586	593	11831
May-00	6307	6054	252	-58	11888
Jun-00	5398	6333	-934	-213	11675
Jul-00	5857	7259	-1401	-314	11361
Aug-00	5134	3875	1258	281	11642
Sep-00	7149	6931	-218	0	11690
Oct-00	4440	4659	-218	0	11643
Nov-00	4791	3885	905	195	11838
Dec-00	4451	5086	-635	-136	11702
Jan-01	8601	4327	4273	914	12616
Feb-01	6586	4722	1863	400	13017
Mar-01	6978	5212	1765	380	13396
Apr-01	5080	3101	1979	425	13821
May-01	3976	3300	676	144	13965
Jun-01	4119	2939	1180	251	14217
Jul-01	3665	3187	478	102	14318
Aug-01	3249	2746	502	107	14425
Sep-01	3220	3761	-541	-113	14312
Oct-01	3896	3011	884	186	14497
Nov-01	3974	3971	4	1	14498
Dec-01	3455	3228	228	48	14545
Jan-02	5446	4747	699	146	14691
Feb-02	5816	3479	2337	484	15175
Mar-02	4024	3695	329	68	15242
Apr-02	5109	5221	-112	-23	15219
May-02	4354	4308	46	9	15229
Jun-02	3351	4217	-866	-177	15052

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 74: TRENDS IN FII INVESTMENT (Concl'd.)**

Month/Year	Gross Purchases (Rs. crore)	Gross Sales (Rs. crore)	Net Investment (Rs. crore)	Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jul-02	3500	3262	238	49	15101
Aug-02	2668	2494	174	36	15136
Sep-02	3766	3443	322	67	15203
Oct-02	2813	3688	-875	-181	15023
Nov-02	4135	3398	738	152	15175
Dec-02	4287	3640	648	134	15309
Jan-03	5315	4329	985	205	15514
Feb-03	3471	3042	428	89	15603
Mar-03	4292	3329	963	202	15804
Apr-03	5878	4886	993	208	16012
May-03	7386	4325	3061	645	16449
Jun-03	7835	4373	3462	734	16746
Jul-03	8550	6389	2161	462	17854
Aug-03	8848	6621	2228	480	18335
Sep-03	12271	8095	4176	907	19242
Oct-03	15212	8490	6723	1466	20708
Nov-03	11124	7530	3594	788	21496
Dec-03	14916	8534	6382	1404	22900
Jan-04	17652	13783	3869	850	23749
Feb-04	15962	13289	2674	587	24336
Mar-04	19224	12780	6444	1418	25754
Apr-04	19692	12972	6720	1483	25820
May-04	15655	19201	-3546	-806	26431
Jun-04	10894	11168	-274	-57	26374
Jul-04	11247	10534	713	157	26531
Aug-04	12856	10335	2521	550	27080
Sep-04	13097	10522	2575	556	27637
Oct-04	16063	14035	2028	439	28075
Nov-04	21302	13117	8185	1783	29858
Dec-04	25841	15702	10140	2229	32087
Jan-05	17502	17819	-317	-75	32012
Feb-05	24360	15151	9209	2101	34113
Mar-05	28444	20517	7927	1813	35926
Apr-05	16210	17686	-1475	-338	35588
May-05	15619	17005	-1386	-318	35271
Jun-05	25960	20702	5259	1210	36481
Jul-05	25717	17956	7760	1784	38264
Aug-05	28359	23737	4621	1062	39327
Sep-05	26651	22194	4457	1023	40349
Oct-05	27166	31794	-4627	-1054	39295
Nov-05	23500	21626	1874	420	39715
Dec-05	33548	25187	8361	1831	41546
Jan-06	35415	32658	2756	603	42149
Feb-06	35671	28235	7436	1660	43809
Mar-06	53162	46732	6431	1451	45260
Apr-06	45234	44464	770	174	45433
May-06	48738	55385	-6647	-1473	43960
Jun-06	40408	39532	875	193	44153
Jul-06	26967	25670	1297	285	44438
Aug-06	28395	22948	5448	1173	45611
Sep-06	34057	27923	6133	1318	46929

\*\* Net Investment in US \$ mn at monthly exchange rate.

Discrepancies in total figures, if any, are due to rounding off.

**TABLE 75: TRENDS IN RESOURCE MOBILISATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Apr-01	7104	344	450	7898	4912	200	747	5859	2192	144	-297	2039	93101
May-01	6430	746	376	7553	3656	374	2302	6331	2775	373	-1926	1221	96795
Jun-01	9888	1394	1858	13140	6787	412	2265	9464	3101	982	-407	3676	97953
Jul-01	11329	80	237	11646	8834	593	873	10300	2495	-513	-636	1346	98969
Aug-01	9502	724	167	10393	8242	615	633	9490	1261	109	-466	903	99336
Sep-01	12096	1089	231	13415	14572	1019	426	16017	-2476	69	-195	-2601	91811
Oct-01	10466	681	132	11279	9238	605	1095	10938	1228	77	-963	342	94570
Nov-01	10332	847	120	11299	8645	560	276	9481	1687	287	-156	1818	99841
Dec-01	15314	1442	287	17043	13266	1094	393	14753	2049	347	-105	2290	101821
Jan-02	13811	1448	253	15512	12306	1281	1569	15157	1505	167	-1316	355	104114
Feb-02	18806	1416	306	20529	17290	1311	592	19194	1516	105	-286	1335	106815
Mar-02	22719	1871	226	24816	27001	2608	756	30365	-4282	-737	-530	-5549	100594
Apr-02	19565	1224	200	20988	17374	1093	749	19216	2191	131	-549	1773	102830
May-02	16385	1194	207	17787	14364	1007	1948	17320	2021	187	-1741	467	102231
Jun-02	16384	1222	243	17849	16000	1262	3658	20921	384	-40	-3415	-3071	100703
Jul-02	20448	1739	311	22498	18441	1375	646	20462	2007	364	-335	2036	102393
Aug-02	19189	1732	392	21313	15826	1214	473	17514	3363	517	-81	3800	107621
Sep-02	21913	1674	830	24417	20880	1551	1346	23777	1034	123	-516	640	106929
Oct-02	25037	2097	1184	28319	20061	1549	847	22457	4976	549	337	5862	113153
Nov-02	26045	2514	1012	29571	20876	1757	2075	24708	5169	757	-1064	4863	121393
Dec-02	27913	2496	459	30868	28926	2003	872	31802	-1013	493	-413	-933	122600
Jan-03	31338	3365	666	35369	28991	3590	1611	34193	2347	-225	-945	1177	121806
Feb-03	27518	1882	771	30171	32938	2499	1179	36615	-5419	-617	-408	-6444	117025
Mar-03	32359	2377	820	35556	37348	3054	1126	41528	-4989	-677	-306	-5972	109299
Apr-03	37931	3260	795	41985	29903	2285	744	32932	8028	975	51	9054	89238
May-03	31080	3049	878	35007	24788	2626	810	28224	6293	422	68	6783	97726
Jun-03	42058	-180 #	2192	44071	37886	466	1533	39884	4173	-645	659	4186	104762
Jul-03	38989	2214	2158	43361	32885	1513	1483	35881	6103	701	675	7480	112574
Aug-03	42555	2271	668	45494	36830	2299	1300	40429	5725	-28	-633	5065	121040
Sep-03	47270	3015	1134	51420	46610	2734	1318	50661	660	282	-183	759	121778
Oct-03	48900	2690	787	52377	45952	2723	1065	49739	2948	-33	-278	2638	126726
Nov-03	40495	2539	1341	44375	36042	2025	1431	39498	4453	514	-90	4877	132366
Dec-03	58946	2653	2683	64282	53621	2422	2766	58808	5325	232	-83	5474	140095
Jan-04	46432	3566	4066	54063	42294	2791	3086	48172	4137	775	980	5891	145372
Feb-04	39362	4235	1842	45439	38581	2492	1366	42438	781	1743	476	3001	145657
Mar-04	60631	2235	5450	68316	66713	4577	5426	76716	-6082	-2342	24	-8400	139616
Apr-04	63753	11193	4206	79152	50403	10194	4586	65183	13350	-380	999	13969	153214
May-04	55356	-3227	3341	55469	50793	-3178	2476	50091	4562	-49	865	5378	154018
Jun-04	62776	3973	4090	70840	60327	3922	4792	69041	2450	51	-702	1799	155875
Jul-04	57961	5005	6669	69635	58783	4657	6458	69898	-822	348	211	-263	157747
Aug-04	64060	30240	3090	97390	65527	36481	4629	106638	-1468	-6241	-1540	-9249	155686

(Continued)



**TABLE 75: TRENDS IN RESOURCE MOBILISATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sep-04	68359	-19949	2923	51334	72353	-25448	3526	50430	-3993	5500	-603	904	153108
Oct-04	52074	3441	2769	58284	54949	4280	2772	62000	-2875	-839	-3	-3716	147995
Nov-04	47229	3786	2376	53391	48473	4118	2882	55472	-1244	-332	-506	-2082	149581
Dec-04	75048	4762	3450	83260	76320	5637	3759	85717	-1272	-875	-309	-2456	150537
Jan-05	51801	5308	3099	60207	50041	4398	3205	57644	1760	910	-106	2563	150378
Feb-05	53512	5712	3993	63217	54767	4968	3821	63556	-1255	745	171	-339	153253
Mar-05	84535	6345	6650	97529	86127	9237	6473	101837	-1593	-2892	177	-4308	149600
Apr-05	63049	5015	3849	71913	52693	4099	3847	60638	10357	917	2	11275	158422
May-05	54135	3264	5107	62506	48962	3836	4178	56976	5173	-572	928	5529	167978
Jun-05	63887	6584	4106	74577	66128	6447	4532	77108	-2241	136	-426	-2531	164546
Jul-05	70145	5855	5282	81283	64130	6087	5014	75231	6015	-231	268	6052	175916
Aug-05	91833	8608	7515	107956	80277	6679	6239	93195	11555	1929	1277	14761	195784
Sep-05	78791	11736	7156	97683	78625	9414	7828	95868	165	2322	-672	1815	201669
Oct-05	81429	8868	8068	98366	79696	7528	7024	94249	1733	1340	1044	4117	200209
Nov-05	62453	9388	5861	77702	64578	9546	6591	80715	-2125	-158	-730	-3013	204519
Dec-05	76794	10775	7179	94748	86603	10775	7839	105217	-9809	0	-660	-10469	199248
Jan-06	78045	12913	3832	94789	70505	11949	4317	86771	7540	964	-486	8018	207979
Feb-06	80173	14012	6041	100226	75780	11031	3997	90808	4393	2981	2044	9418	217707
Mar-06	113969	13300	9132	136400	103748	16549	8297	128594	10221	-3249	835	7807	231862
Apr-06	110281	10712	4941	125934	91479	8476	5151	105106	18802	2236	-210	20828	257499
May-06	130102	11718	10175	151995	99988	10034	6145	116168	30113	1684	4030	35827	276343
Jun-06	113861	13048	9278	136187	119737	12144	8909	140790	-5876	904	369	-4603	265534
Jul-06	113298	12788	6826	132912	96623	10127	5860	112610	16675	2661	966	20302	287159
Aug-06	116751	10223	17491	144466	109485	7536	16208	133230	7266	2687	1283	11236	307107
Sep-06	109981	15164	9449	134594	130649	16674	10813	158136	-20668	-1364	-1510	-23542	291206

\* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

# IDBI- Principal MF (earlier a public sector mutual fund) has now become Principal MF (a private sector mutual fund).

**Notes:** 1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contains information only of UTI Mutual Fund.

2. Net assets pertaining to Funds of Funds Schemes is not included in the above data.

3. Data in respect of UTI-I included upto January 2003.

**TABLE 76: TRENDS IN TRANSACTIONS ON STOCK EXCHANGES BY MUTUAL FUNDS**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	747	1040	-293	1465	715	750	2211	1755	457
May-01	994	1473	-479	2548	1407	1141	3543	2880	663
Jun-01	659	771	-112	2520	1838	681	3178	2609	569
Jul-01	475	920	-445	2554	1476	1077	3029	2397	632
Aug-01	644	1021	-378	2952	1780	1172	3596	2801	795
Sep-01	879	767	112	1615	1876	-262	2493	2643	-150
Oct-01	751	1426	-674	2626	1649	977	3378	3075	303
Nov-01	1004	1348	-345	3282	1632	1650	4285	2980	1305
Dec-01	1340	1264	77	2618	1675	943	3958	2939	1019
Jan-02	1722	2157	-435	4922	2825	2098	6645	4982	1663
Feb-02	1705	2057	-352	3891	3085	806	5597	5142	455
Mar-02	1178	1650	-472	2566	2637	-71	3744	4287	-542
Apr-02	1300	1683	-383	3154	1710	1444	4454	3393	1061
May-02	1366	1506	-140	2512	2085	427	3878	3591	287
Jun-02	1083	1478	-395	3267	2361	906	4350	3839	512
Jul-02	1445	1732	-288	4233	2538	1695	5677	4270	1407
Aug-02	1020	1223	-203	4261	2777	1484	5281	4000	1281
Sep-02	960	931	28	3952	2963	989	4912	3894	1018
Oct-02	1248	1292	-44	5598	3158	2440	6846	4450	2396
Nov-02	1059	1395	-336	4638	2387	2250	5697	3782	1915
Dec-02	1412	1410	2	4021	3796	225	5434	5206	228
Jan-03	1534	1937	-403	5259	4109	1150	6793	6046	747
Feb-03	1078	1047	31	3115	3612	-497	4193	4659	-466
Mar-03	1016	954	62	2653	2564	89	3669	3517	151
Apr-03	1333	1511	-177	4019	2268	1752	5352	3778	1574
May-03	2111	2042	68	5306	2635	2671	7417	4678	2740
Jun-03	1998	2193	-196	5051	2810	2241	7049	5003	2046
Jul-03	2642	2571	71	6485	3347	3139	9128	5918	3210
Aug-03	3149	2745	403	6560	3884	2676	9708	6629	3079
Sep-03	2813	3103	-290	5897	4217	1680	8709	7320	1390
Oct-03	3362	3557	-195	4845	3366	1479	8207	6923	1284
Nov-03	2917	2727	191	4376	2338	2038	7293	5065	2228
Dec-03	4647	3795	852	5404	3674	1731	10052	7469	2583
Jan-04	5098	4160	938	5565	3832	1733	10664	7993	2671
Feb-04	2606	3140	-534	3184	3513	-329	5790	6653	-862
Mar-04	3988	3811	176	6289	4381	1908	10277	8191	2084
Apr-04	3675	3895	-219	6100	3654	2446	9775	7549	2227
May-04	4857	3852	1005	4312	3684	627	9169	7536	1632
Jun-04	2130	2390	-260	4067	5338	-1272	6197	7728	-1531
Jul-04	2679	3149	-470	4357	4006	350	7036	7156	-120
Aug-04	2822	2920	-98	4583	3228	1355	7405	6148	1257

(Continued)

**TABLE 76: TRENDS IN TRANSACTIONS ON STOCK EXCHANGES BY  
MUTUAL FUNDS (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sep-04	3530	3759	-229	4621	3412	1209	8151	7171	980
Oct-04	2861	3283	-422	2355	2819	-464	5216	6102	-886
Nov-04	3589	4285	-695	3709	2527	1182	7299	6812	487
Dec-04	4796	5151	-356	6573	3873	2701	11369	9024	2345
Jan-05	3768	3220	548	5818	3137	3680	9585	6357	4228
Feb-05	3845	3743	102	7498	4744	2754	11343	8487	2855
Mar-05	6493	4950	1543	8189	4776	3413	14682	9726	4956
Apr-05	4348	2883	1465	9568	4533	5035	13916	7416	6500
May-05	7001	3661	3340	10688	5982	4705	17689	9643	8046
Jun-05	4568	6385	-1817	10687	7089	3597	15255	13474	1781
Jul-05	5925	5420	505	8967	5154	3813	14892	10575	4318
Aug-05	9282	6989	2293	14318	8285	6033	23600	15274	8326
Sep-05	10263	7029	3233	13699	8933	4766	23962	15962	8000
Oct-05	9273	6253	3020	7977	5784	2193	17250	12037	5213
Nov-05	6577	5996	581	6924	4291	2633	13501	10287	3214
Dec-05	8368	9745	-1377	7167	7937	-770	15535	17682	-2147
Jan-06	9857	11030	-1172	6618	5713	905	16475	16742	-267
Feb-06	9158	9403	-246	4628	3703	925	13786	13107	679
Mar-06	15770	11287	4483	8310	5660	2650	24081	16948	7133
Apr-06	12752	9632	3121	11228	6800	4428	23980	16432	7548
May-06	18345	10452	7893	15386	7774	7612	33732	18226	15506
Jun-06	7844	9820	-1977	14236	8907	5329	22079	18727	3352
Jul-06	7552	7634	-82	15983	8266	7716	23535	15900	7635
Aug-06	8852	8425	426	16169	11853	4316	25021	20278	4743
Sep-06	10345	9006	1340	12879	9591	3287	23224	18597	4627

**TABLE 77: SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total		Automatic Exemption	
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-02	8	1847	3	11	0	0	11	1858	52	726
May-02	9	385	4	508	1	0	14	893	22	91
Jun-02	2	15	6	227	0	0	8	242	10	54
Jul-02	3	1156	1	2	0	0	4	1158	20	119
Aug-02	5	205	1	0	0	0	6	205	25	363
Sep-02	1	2	3	290	0	0	4	292	28	599
Oct-02	0	0	4	299	0	0	4	299	27	132
Nov-02	3	91	4	51	0	0	7	142	10	53
Dec-02	3	35	4	205	0	0	7	240	12	74
Jan-03	5	77	4	892	1	1	10	970	14	41
Feb-03	5	2	4	23	0	0	9	24	9	77
Mar-03	2	0	2	65	0	0	4	66	9	99
Apr-03	1	1	1	54	2	23	4	77	37	315
May-03	2	18	1	2	2	965	5	985	14	98
Jun-03	5	1	2	0	0	0	7	1	17	16
Jul-03	3	0	2	7	0	0	5	7	13	4
Aug-03	2	16	2	1	2	0	6	17	6	3
Sep-03	5	27	1	9	3	5	9	279	12	62
Oct-03	3	78	1	17	0	0	4	96	16	127
Nov-03	3	2	1	92	1	2	5	97	12	376
Dec-03	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	13	56
Jan-04	2	3	3	14	1	8	6	25	11	86
Feb-04	5	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	4	3
Mar-04	4	6	1	0	0	0	5	1	16	26
Apr-04	2	14	1	1	1	0	4	15	52	3600
May-04	3	28	1	0	1	0	5	28	15	54
Jun-04	1	0	2	63	1	0	4	63	13	237
Jul-04	4	3	1	1	2	437	7	440	4	24
Aug-04	3	377	1	21	3	83	7	480	12	14
Sep-04	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	25
Oct-04	1	0	0	0	1	117	2	118	15	2115
Nov-04	1	5	1	18	1	0	3	23	13	195
Dec-04	1	19	3	47	0	0	4	66	16	120
Jan-05	3	170	1	5	1	83	5	258	19	118
Feb-05	4	282	1	10	1	137	6	429	17	34
Mar-05	11	2606	0	0	1	106	12	2712	16	365
Apr-05	3	324	0	0	2	315	5	639	29	81
May-05	9	155	2	29	3	97	14	280	15	208
Jun-05	3	80	0	0	0	0	3	80	15	55
Jul-05	2	11	0	0	3	4	5	14	20	480
Aug-05	7	231	1	17	3	110	11	358	22	3257
Sep-05	13	160	1	29	0	0	14	190	19	816
Oct-05	7	1495	2	31	0	0	9	1526	24	335
Nov-05	4	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	10	249
Dec-05	10	379	3	13	0	0	13	392	21	8803
Jan-06	8	108	0	0	1	5	9	113	22	2279
Feb-06	9	248	0	0	1	162	10	410	28	223
Mar-06	3	59	0	0	2	16	5	74	20	346
Apr-06	8	2550	0	0	1	31	9	2581	48	16506
May-06	13	1737	4	1157	1	42	18	2936	7	107
Jun-06	6	529	0	0	1	4	7	533	20	476
Jul-06	6	11	0	0	0	0	6	11	37	227
Aug-06	3	10	3	30	0	0	6	39	15	281
Sep-06	5	465	1	118	0	0	6	583	12	111

**TABLE 78: PROGRESS OF DEMATERIALISATION AT NSDL AND CDSL**

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Companies: Agreement Signed	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)	Companies: Agreement Signed	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)#	Demat Quantity (million shares)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	2909	2848	190	1902	550306	38048	2821	2802	138	132	9053	1890
May-01	3014	2981	196	2633	570783	38616	3106	3062	145	140	10537	2270
Jun-01	3183	3154	202	2639	539832	39948	3299	3279	144	148	10572	2290
Jul-01	3350	3318	203	2651	514846	41942	3391	3376	142	149	12517	2650
Aug-01	3446	3425	204	2652	510342	42840	3463	3461	141	151	11041	2830
Sep-01	3561	3506	204	2652	445600	44035	3556	3546	140	151	12457	2990
Oct-01	3651	3602	205	2653	474898	44934	3758	3751	142	157	10752	3470
Nov-01	3746	3692	207	2655	528888	45635	3824	3821	141	163	12613	3700
Dec-01	3847	3760	209	1655	523340	47027	4056	4038	143	168	12736	3720
Jan-02	4012	3954	210	1648	536315	48340	4177	4168	146	177	11987	3990
Feb-02	4120	4088	212	1648	588230	49688	4224	4222	146	176	21388	4540
Mar-02	4210	4172	212	1648	615001	51973	4293	4284	148	181	24337	4820
Apr-02	4294	4252	213	1649	627687	54544	4361	4356	149	180	28594	5450
May-02	4355	4324	212	1649	604977	56768	4397	4393	151	187	31364	5260
Jun-02	4405	4369	212	1650	642963	58279	4428	4428	152	187	30254	5660
Jul-02	4482	4437	213	1650	591732	60614	4463	4455	159	192	29107	5850
Aug-02	4533	4500	213	1718	612288	61687	4481	4479	160	197	30992	6240
Sep-02	4579	4547	213	1718	572521	63553	4499	4494	166	198	29827	6300
Oct-02	4631	4598	213	1718	567955	64702	4540	4537	169	202	29105	6790
Nov-02	4665	4631	213	1718	605444	61457	4552	4549	170	202	30095	7020
Dec-02	4690	4664	212	1717	629892	62939	4562	4562	170	206	33922	7280
Jan-03	4714	4691	213	1718	633591	64244	4584	4584	174	207	35235	7810
Feb-03	4744	4705	213	1718	648408	67613	4604	4604	175	208	37525	8040
Mar-03	4803	4761	213	1718	600539	68757	4628	4628	177	212	36164	8210
Apr-03	4839	4806	213	1718	602320	69244	4637	4637	179	215	36971	8270
May-03	4888	4854	213	1719	695701	68870	4663	4663	183	217	51028	8790
Jun-03	4918	4888	211	1717	750314	68692	4675	4675	185	221	58957	9980
Jul-03	4958	4925	212	1718	815849	70196	4688	4688	187	224	61094	10640
Aug-03	4971	4937	212	1718	929460	71993	4696	4696	192	226	68185	10980
Sep-03	5030	4993	212	1718	970500	73480	4714	4717	194	227	73109	11140

(Continued)

**TABLE 78: PROGRESS OF DEMATERIALISATION AT NSDL AND CDSL (Concl.d.)**

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Companies: Agreement Signed	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)	Companies: Agreement Signed	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)#	Demat Quantity (million shares)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oct-03	5062	5015	212	1718	1033900	75498	4730	4730	192	229	75891	11310
Nov-03	5097	5061	213	1718	1011300	76599	4745	4745	192	228	78960	11820
Dec-03	5107	5076	214	1719	1328900	77749	4765	4765	194	230	96288	12110
Jan-04	5149	5118	214	1719	1245500	78261	4776	4776	196	230	95494	12250
Feb-04	5212	5177	214	1719	1235400	79486	4784	4784	196	233	107278	13690
Mar-04	5216	5212	214	1719	1107084	83694	4810	4810	200	219	106443	14010
Apr-04	5260	5254	215	1719	1291400	84625	4824	4824	200	219	98739	14010
May-04	5315	5311	216	1721	1056757	86720	4837	4837	204	227	103338	14280
Jun-04	5348	5344	217	1722	1089500	88595	4861	4861	212	1116	84359	14570
Jul-04	5386	5382	217	1722	1173300	89770	4882	4882	477	1146	90883	14540
Aug-04	5408	5402	217	1722	1253996	91475	4892	4892	484	1178	94955	14820
Sep-04	5441	5440	216	1720	1346000	92513	4912	4912	490	1212	100999	15110
Oct-04	5479	5477	216	1720	1374507	101510	4935	4935	503	1261	105404	15320
Nov-04	5500	5499	216	1720	1506100	103130	4956	4956	506	1262	112717	15420
Dec-04	5538	5537	215	1719	1635939	103100	4977	4977	511	1466	119733	16010
Jan-05	5446	5446	215	1719	1745000	105648	4999	4999	522	1503	118050	17280
Feb-05	5495	5495	215	1719	1668000	125266	5023	5023	525	1510	116362	18050
Mar-05	5537	5536	216	2819	1638316	128663	5068	5068	532	1530	120959	19080
Apr-05	5582	5582	218	2819	1578500	130451	5094	5094	537	1560	122694	19440
May-05	5619	5619	218	2820	1721100	132750	5155	5155	538	1586	128737	20190
Jun-05	5663	5663	218	2855	1794900	136672	5186	5186	541	1590	155040	22100
Jul-05	5682	5682	217	2863	1920000	140593	5210	5210	537	1590	164003	22560
Aug-05	5722	5722	217	2870	2034400	147081	5236	5236	542	1683	178290	23440
Sep-05	5756	5756	217	2898	2164800	151833	5261	5261	548	1692	190559	23930
Oct-05	5787	5787	219	2912	2126900	155654	5289	5289	553	1698	172781	24510
Nov-05	5822	5822	219	2944	2366200	158876	5320	5320	552	1750	189805	24980
Dec-05	5856	5856	221	2947	2533100	161086	5352	5352	559	1826	197890	25570
Jan-06	5895	5895	222	2954	2642500	167454	5388	5388	568	2553	203297	26570
Feb-06	5938	5938	222	2964	2725200	170206	5429	5429	570	2555	204464	26710
Mar-06	6022	6022	223	3017	3005100	174722	5479	5479	582	2577	235829	27220
Apr-06	6052	6052	225	3029	3263100	181587	5514	5514	586	2583	260463	27440
May-06	6116	6116	227	3034	2857800	184255	5561	5561	592	2611	218906	27980
Jun-06	6148	6148	231	3063	2726150	186857	5368	5368	588	2608	204805	28730
Jul-06	6193	6193	231	3101	2708600	192203	5395	5395	595	2725	208310	29870
Aug-06	6248	6248	232	3153	3029100	190398	5418	5418	599	2823	228521	29530
Sep-06	6277	6277	232	3211	3236700	186422	5441	5441	605	2828	242926	30030

\* Market capitalisation of companies that have joined NSDL (inclusive of both physical and dematerialised shares).

# Market capitalisation of securities in CDSL.

Source: NSDL and CDSL.

**TABLE 79: ASSETS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF CUSTODIANS**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	FII/SA		FIs		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	1309	51442	24	133473	240	22585	1711	176	174	1930	5	94
May-01	1321	54464	26	129705	242	25535	1724	188	148	2293	5	64
Jun-01	1344	53988	25	124543	242	26847	1738	190	170	1910	6	114
Jul-01	1339	51725	25	107445	328	26931	1735	183	174	1609	6	109
Aug-01	1342	51506	25	104557	344	29140	1741	167	171	1569	6	115
Sep-01	1320	42727	24	97973	347	29103	1744	148	163	1498	5	72
Oct-01	1326	47511	24	102081	375	30711	1760	146	164	1185	4	147
Nov-01	1355	53635	24	106326	383	30610	1768	176	164	1389	4	139
Dec-01	1332	54214	22	103704	422	31225	1766	180	181	1354	5	7
Jan-02	1375	56014	25	106786	435	33388	1788	190	181	1429	4	0
Feb-02	1372	61156	25	112058	447	35734	1796	173	183	1305	4	0
Mar-02	1354	61753	26	110824	458	32571	1820	185	178	1285	4	0
Apr-02	1358	59058	26	111048	464	31442	1832	191	175	1310	4	85
May-02	1320	55290	26	109415	469	34848	1837	274	171	1234	4	61
Jun-02	1314	56169	31	110417	432	38001	1838	279	168	1275	4	49
Jul-02	1308	51761	29	111326	446	39780	1843	256	168	1112	4	65
Aug-02	1307	54609	29	112565	449	42689	1861	273	168	1058	4	15
Sep-02	1301	52386	31	109641	451	42859	1880	264	169	937	4	85
Oct-02	1307	51114	31	108317	432	45981	1901	264	167	933	4	45
Nov-02	1310	57445	32	112916	440	48737	1909	310	165	1003	4	130
Dec-02	1309	59324	34	116872	454	49004	1916	320	156	1004	4	281
Jan-03	1304	59070	33	115274	463	50443	1922	295	156	887	4	82
Feb-03	1291	59909	34	81306	465	41929	1936	284	155	918	3	0
Mar-03	1313	56139	33	113154	496	41368	1930	263	141	1136	3	0
Apr-03	1333	54423	33	109885	499	41664	1918	240	139	1224	3	0
May-03	1549	73319	49	114873	600	63455	1928	214	119	1894	1	25
Jun-03	1344	71787	30	121676	488	52279	1946	303	135	1820	4	31
Jul-03	1347	76418	30	124180	486	51263	1950	301	136	2109	5	30
Aug-03	1364	89040	31	132982	498	57386	1958	354	132	2430	5	5

(Continued)

**TABLE 79: ASSETS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF CUSTODIANS**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Apr-01	463	9430	10	4215	9	15604	27856	10514	31801	249462
May-01	467	9428	10	4299	9	16703	27749	13318	31701	255998
Jun-01	472	10519	10	7115	9	15558	27625	11704	31641	252488
Jul-01	485	10112	10	4379	9	15208	27579	12488	31690	230187
Aug-01	483	10856	11	15484	9	14784	27464	12319	31596	240497
Sep-01	492	11317	11	6182	31	15152	27384	8402	31521	212573
Oct-01	495	11300	11	6482	31	16455	27317	10159	31507	226176
Nov-01	500	11191	11	7358	31	17186	27287	15912	31527	243922
Dec-01	529	10974	13	8972	31	16002	27177	10448	31478	237080
Jan-02	539	12444	13	11622	31	16386	26967	11607	31358	249867
Feb-02	560	12840	14	15183	32	17317	26947	12896	31380	268662
Mar-02	565	13311	14	17798	32	17297	26780	15243	31231	270267
Apr-02	563	13618	14	17654	32	16695	26723	14844	31191	265946
May-02	559	13852	14	17930	33	16027	26742	15674	31175	264605
Jun-02	524	14343	15	19316	33	16148	27101	15616	31460	271613
Jul-02	529	14772	15	19610	33	14728	29689	15045	34064	268456
Aug-02	532	14974	15	21100	33	15773	27928	15648	32326	278704
Sep-02	540	15018	13	20747	33	15023	28152	15889	32574	272848
Oct-02	542	14488	13	20660	33	14523	28302	15741	32732	272065
Nov-02	548	14670	13	21093	33	16049	28271	16498	32725	288852
Dec-02	553	15473	13	21478	33	17186	28242	16263	32714	297203
Jan-03	559	14109	13	21752	33	16871	28261	17343	32748	296125
Feb-03	576	15171	12	21668	35	16889	28304	16466	32811	254540
Mar-03	540	13498	12	20814	33	15890	28051	16593	32552	278855
Apr-03	532	13502	12	20231	33	15662	28049	17120	32551	273951
May-03	556	17361	12	29404	29	3762	28182	17930	33025	322236
Jun-03	543	16671	12	20494	35	19290	28102	19636	32639	323985
Jul-03	560	34137	11	20495	35	20328	28211	20125	32771	349386
Aug-03	566	18745	11	21246	32	22302	28286	21964	32883	366453

(Continued)



**TABLE 79: ASSETS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF CUSTODIANS**

Month/Year	FII/SA		FIs		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sep-03	1376	98506	31	138794	498	59928	1968	343	135	2701	5	13
Oct-03	1382	115170	34	143677	508	63384	1984	561	134	3258	4	0
Nov-03	1404	122819	35	152729	515	66699	2007	451	134	4553	4	0
Dec-03	1417	148011	37	152003	518	88112	2004	596	133	1477	4	0
Jan-04	1441	149732	39	149124	536	91546	2030	536	133	1454	4	0
Feb-04	1469	149784	36	145994	355	69231	2074	558	120	1283	5	35
Mar-04	1493	159397	41	151655	551	90338	2142	563	134	1330	5	35
Apr-04	1521	166559	41	154561	553	97551	2149	608	133	1336	5	35
May-04	1542	134555	40	135708	566	87002	2226	601	133	1262	5	35
Jun-04	1583	138090	41	140704	561	97413	2231	613	133	1237	5	35
Jul-04	1600	147641	41	145729	570	88803	2260	619	132	1308	5	35
Aug-04	1661	153523	40	149768	588	100289	2303	725	132	1405	5	35
Sep-04	1665	162300	40	155772	598	102518	2308	768	133	1573	5	35
Oct-04	1727	173278	40	156366	596	107028	2336	807	133	1448	5	35
Nov-04	1752	201509	42	164389	608	108494	2363	870	133	1536	5	35
Dec-04	1770	222674	43	170903	617	114199	2390	920	133	1667	5	35
Jan-05	1793	221968	44	167539	650	117238	2409	906	133	1546	5	35
Feb-05	1828	235054	44	172603	620	123437	2442	917	133	1472	5	35
Mar-05	1852	236257	47	169232	639	126286	2649	1481	130	1466	5	35
Apr-05	1878	223893	50	165776	650	133042	2684	1370	128	1376	6	35
May-05	1919	241944	50	173425	651	143414	2721	1510	133	1507	6	35
Jun-05	2001	261334	49	176546	666	144925	2740	1545	132	1580	5	35
Jul-05	2041	289240	50	184912	671	153571	2760	1626	129	1832	5	35
Aug-05	2104	301664	50	187238	662	167882	2787	1626	129	1830	5	35
Sep-05	2152	332244	50	194744	683	181226	2821	1632	130	1724	5	35
Oct-05	2201	301757	53	189041	710	178810	2843	1514	129	1537	5	35
Nov-05	2234	332500	58	206441	718	185389	2880	1538	129	1731	5	35
Dec-05	2271	366970	61	213998	729	185816	2908	1603	129	1761	5	37
Jan-06	2310	384488	62	224970	745	186751	2936	1645	129	1823	6	35
Feb-06	2389	404340	62	235587	784	189771	2966	1661	129	1917	6	35
Mar-06	2491	453636	64	260697	831	204518	2975	1633	129	1616	6	35
Apr-06	2508	480042	64	273477	832	228475	3004	1639	129	1582	6	30
May-06	2589	406585	65	246906	849	229912	3003	1428	127	1406	6	30
Jun-06	2680	397835	73	246527	865	223078	3015	1368	127	1381	6	30
Jul-06	2788	401064	74	245742	889	236192	3021	1346	127	1388	6	30
Aug-06	3000	445857	79	262385	913	252970	3029	1477	127	1107	6	28
Sep-06	3044	485921	81	271923	941	254890	3028	1518	129	1170	6	23

(Continued)

**TABLE 79: ASSETS UNDER THE CUSTODY OF CUSTODIANS (Concl.d.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/Year	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Sep-03	576	17884	14	17770	33	24752	28469	23496	33105	384187
Oct-03	588	14109	11	17859	34	26876	28538	23781	33216	414938
Nov-03	594	18072	11	17652	34	29704	28607	23932	33345	436612
Dec-03	589	20938	11	17405	33	34822	27839	27894	32585	491258
Jan-04	596	21128	12	21750	36	33562	27572	29242	32399	498076
Feb-04	606	16444	10	17722	36	34145	27586	27844	32297	463040
Mar-04	627	20156	13	21188	37	34636	27808	30717	32794	497260
Apr-04	629	19696	14	22050	37	35289	27881	32545	32971	530022
May-04	630	19366	14	21715	37	28860	27815	28377	33008	457269
Jun-04	636	20783	14	21810	38	29368	27773	28096	33015	478150
Jul-04	650	21100	14	22413	38	31749	27854	30138	33164	489535
Aug-04	653	21379	14	21995	38	32001	27995	30184	33321	511302
Sep-04	657	22073	14	22190	40	33287	28044	31128	33504	531644
Oct-04	650	22015	14	21979	38	34921	28128	34687	33668	552566
Nov-04	655	22990	15	23466	40	39115	28122	38772	33664	601175
Dec-04	661	23889	16	23983	39	41342	27857	41133	33549	640745
Jan-05	665	23348	16	23686	38	43152	27790	41830	33543	641248
Feb-05	673	23499	16	23498	36	44902	27812	42541	33609	667958
Mar-05	678	22289	16	24531	37	47780	27823	39229	33876	668585
Apr-05	664	22426	17	24623	38	45792	27834	40759	33949	659092
May-05**	667	22200	18	24598	49	51634	27837	44988	34051	705255
Jun-05**	673	25274	19	23200	38	57353	27872	46430	34196	738222
Jul-05	639	24152	20	23394	38	61760	27966	51309	34319	791831
Aug-05	642	28604	21	23406	47	62001	28040	57421	34488	831707
Sep-05	636	28877	48	25995	39	68583	28117	63175	34681	898235
Oct-05	640	30779	49	25509	39	62267	28191	62311	34860	853561
Nov-05	644	33905	50	25537	42	67228	28200	66557	34960	920859
Dec-05	655	31224	56	24176	45	77687	28021	70563	34880	973835
Jan-06	661	33547	56	23732	45	78695	28045	77671	34995	1013358
Feb-06	668	34765	56	32746	47	79764	28167	79682	35274	1060267
Mar-06	683	37630	56	31872	47	84048	28210	93428	35492	1169113
Apr-06	689	40430	57	32845	47	91929	28386	98358	35722	1248807
May-06	694	35775	57	34561	47	79426	28501	85563	35938	1121592
Jun-06	710	37126	58	31375	17	76661	28557	83606	36108	1083938
Jul-06	722	39169	57	33601	11	74876	28588	85585	36283	1118992
Aug-06	730	40895	57	33156	11	84042	28635	92534	36587	1214450
Sep-06	730	41532	59	33804	11	89073	28478	101048	36507	1280902

\*\* excludes SBI.

Source: Various Custodians.

**TABLE 80: RATINGS ASSIGNED TO CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES  
(MATURITY ≥ 1YEAR)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Investment Grade								Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	2	4013	7	1297	3	145	1	10	1	35	14	5500
May-01	5	1085	5	882	3	93	0	0	0	0	13	2060
Jun-01	9	8322	9	3565	6	1145	1	15	0	0	25	13047
Jul-01	9	4603	13	4265	8	2070	4	99	4	45	38	11081
Aug-01	16	39153	23	15047	7	2635	4	149	1	15	51	56999
Sep-01	15	4636	12	9678	8	927	7	100	0	0	42	15341
Oct-01	5	1379	7	543	11	831	3	113	0	0	26	2865
Nov-01	12	9075	5	972	8	993	3	1024	0	0	28	12064
Dec-01	12	7043	8	585	6	1943	0	0	1	10	27	9581
Jan-02	10	5071	11	684	9	1504	1	50	0	0	31	7263
Feb-02	3	1164	7	1195	3	41	0	0	0	0	13	2400
Mar-02	8	1443	5	600	8	759	2	10	3	187	26	2998
Apr-02	6	5743	3	680	3	90	1	4	1	7	14	6524
May-02	15	7836	6	3568	4	725	1	23	0	0	26	12152
Jun-02	20	11354	6	705	1	3	1	13	1	20	29	12095
Jul-02	16	9574	9	1885	7	747	4	275	0	0	36	12481
Aug-02	14	10332	12	1314	13	1815	2	324	1	42	42	13827
Sep-02	12	8385	9	726	12	1525	3	59	0	0	36	10695
Oct-02	7	972	9	642	1	100	2	41	1	10	20	1764
Nov-02	15	4411	9	404	5	3620	1	300	1	100	31	8835
Dec-02	18	4166	7	1565	5	992	1	200	0	0	31	6923
Jan-03	10	34235	9	3410	4	320	1	20	1	100	25	38085
Feb-03	19	7749	7	3169	1	30	3	949	4	1184	34	13081
Mar-03	8	3049	9	1445	8	685	2	127	0	0	27	5306
Apr-03	10	3669	6	4293	2	370	1	12	0	0	19	8344
May-03	12	17226	8	431	3	230	2	14	1	15	26	17916
Jun-03	11	13368	6	337	0	0	2	14	0	0	19	13718
Jul-03	22	34309	12	1358	3	615	0	0	0	0	37	36282
Aug-03	15	8636	5	1056	9	1645	1	25	0	0	30	11362
Sep-03	17	11217	5	290	7	770	4	243	0	0	11	12521
Oct-03	17	4214	4	450	3	257	2	25	0	0	26	4946
Nov-03	5	3433	9	508	5	2205	1	4	1	10	21	6160
Dec-03	18	8951	4	195	7	772	0	0	1	600	30	10518
Jan-04	17	4577	6	335	7	950	3	530	0	0	33	6392

(Continued)

**TABLE 80: RATINGS ASSIGNED TO CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES  
(MATURITY ≥ 1YEAR) (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Investment Grade								Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Feb-04	28	11045	13	1726	9	341	5	620	0	0	55	13731
Mar-04	29	8790	21	13929	14	2045	5	326	1	20	70	25109
Apr-04	18	10957	8	1701	3	766	2	200	0	0	31	13624
May-04	17	14400	11	3150	6	1415	2	160	1	15	37	17339
Jun-04	24	12501	9	7421	2	70	3	110	2	46	40	20149
Jul-04	24	33709	14	9886	8	749	4	64	0	0	50	43508
Aug-04	23	13407	9	2469	5	586	4	115	0	0	41	16757
Sep-04	36	5755	9	10114	11	1056	3	437	3	87	62	17449
Oct-04	15	13509	5	238	4	379	3	105	0	0	27	14231
Nov-04	12	9699	3	220	1	125	4	163	0	0	20	10207
Dec-04	18	14218	8	977	4	135	1	5	0	0	31	15334
Jan-05	12	2929	18	4563	5	330	1	500	2	415	38	8737
Feb-05	37	9917	5	1000	2	1120	5	2224	0	0	49	14261
Mar-05	42	18788	11	6864	7	1460	3	55	1	125	64	27291
Apr-05	23	25475	9	3509	1	2	1	4	1	3	35	28993
May-05	21	39474	9	1325	3	870	2	184	0	0	35	41732
Jun-05	13	24104	9	4105	2	140	1	9	1	12	26	28371
Jul-05	21	7551	5	1950	2	38	0	0	0	0	28	9539
Aug-05	17	5019	20	3902	13	1779	2	28	0	0	52	10728
Sep-05	24	11335	18	4465	1	150	2	225	1	100	46	16275
Oct-05	21	9341	5	630	4	265	3	220	0	0	33	10456
Nov-05	18	80720	9	11344	2	16650	1	10	0	0	30	108724
Dec-05	28	8305	9	5265	6	3398	2	50	1	29	46	17047
Jan-06	22	14498	20	8021	3	725	1	10	0	0	46	23254
Feb-06	17	8356	18	4710	5	4120	2	20	0	0	42	17206
Mar-06	36	45789	16	13090	3	820	4	440	0	0	59	60140
Apr-06	13	59804	4	1225	1	50	1	4	0	0	19	61083
May-06	19	49936	11	6253	1	168	2	50	0	0	33	56407
Jun-06	27	27005	16	7767	3	318	6	8246	0	0	52	43335
Jul-06	17	24424	24	8008	5	655	4	253	0	0	49	33341
Aug-06	35	23211	13	3330	5	265	5	63	0	0	58	26869
Sep-06	35	13312	14	7488	4	155	5	83	0	0	58	21038

**Source:** Various Credit Rating Agencies.

**TABLE 81: REVIEW OF ACCEPTED RATINGS OF CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES  
(MATURITY ≥ 1 YEAR)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaning Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-01	8	425	14	410	33	2092	0	0	3	95	-	-	58	3021
May-01	13	317	46	14879	80	41275	1	5	10	224	-	-	150	56699
Jun-01	12	2656	94	9196	91	41342	1	5	26	386	-	-	224	53585
Jul-01	12	14400	104	8428	137	132765	5	207	27	360	-	-	285	156159
Aug-01	33	5622	142	21722	216	160345	34	6218	49	1039	-	-	474	194946
Sep-01	56	10706	123	26136	278	267808	27	8122	115	4882	-	-	599	317653
Oct-01	0	0	6	198	22	5345	2	24	5	137	-	-	35	5704
Nov-01	0	0	11	771	11	6064	0	0	8	94	-	-	30	6930
Dec-01	4	1453	7	107	21	8963	1	17	7	202	-	-	40	10742
Jan-02	2	106	7	2413	48	18822	14	11654	7	744	-	-	78	33739
Feb-02	1	27	15	38506	54	166601	3	180	8	347	-	-	81	205661
Mar-02	0	0	22	12781	32	10588	2	357	7	369	-	-	63	24096
Apr-02	1	25	26	3330	21	10892	1	0	12	425	-	-	61	14673
May-02	0	0	19	20176	36	20973	0	0	6	915	-	-	61	42064
Jun-02	3	105	21	47305	55	13078	4	304	9	345	-	-	92	61136
Jul-02	1	20	23	5268	40	21918	3	61	8	160	-	-	75	27427
Aug-02	1	50	17	2459	32	41471	3	581	10	355	-	-	63	44915
Sep-02	1	100	8	268	35	37316	6	12510	13	697	-	-	63	50891
Oct-02	1	5	15	11870	21	9521	8	6114	12	350	-	-	57	27860
Nov-02	3	137	8	5783	24	14199	3	1995	18	3350	-	-	56	25464
Dec-02	6	750	7	2969	28	31009	2	155	10	6479	-	-	53	41362
Jan-03	2	150	34	31651	37	31271	13	4483	8	339	-	-	94	67893
Feb-03	3	70	12	927	51	31933	2	370	14	13314	-	-	82	46613
Mar-03	4	233	11	3417	30	16039	0	0	7	173	-	-	52	19862
Apr-03	1	20	3	4524	33	30107	2	309	4	57	-	-	43	35017
May-03	3	385	3	121	32	73102	1	16	9	237	3	38	53	73899
Jun-03	4	616	3	102	26	28642	4	3120	7	153	-	-	44	32633
Jul-03	3	197	0	0	35	16918	3	127	17	2369	-	-	58	19611
Aug-03	7	1370	1	2	31	42005	1	25	11	555	0	0	51	43956
Sep-03	4	6764	3	40	77	133702	0	0	13	686	0	0	99	141192
Oct-03	2	225	4	189	38	11978	2	275	8	183	0	0	54	12850
Nov-03	6	197	12	554	51	72315	1	310	7	406	1	61	78	73842
Dec-03	6	1035	3	375	37	23442	1	346	15	313	5	129	67	25642
Jan-04	7	217	3	165	36	29128	13	2940	4	71	1	1	64	32523
Feb-04	5	3570	4	165	76	147656	3	5714	13	4790	1	1	102	161897
Mar-04	6	184	4	827	49	18790	0	0	20	1618	0	0	79	21418
Apr-04	3	741	4	1159	44	15589	1	30	13	692	2	10	67	18221
May-04	3	125	2	37	49	25400	0	0	7	408	0	0	61	25970
Jun-04	4	425	7	590	25	33204	1	63	7	1100	0	0	44	35381
Jul-04	13	2795	3	189	54	39271	3	575	7	1403	0	0	80	43144
Aug-04	11	4806	12	1898	86	46511	6	2960	18	732	0	0	133	56907
Sep-04	17	9052	6	1163	50	26977	0	0	13	1154	2	55	88	37482
Oct-04	4	640	1	0	209	54436	0	0	17	358	4	51	235	55485
Nov-04	3	77	1	50	58	126890	0	0	10	1361	0	0	72	128378
Dec-04	1	43	3	303	63	90416	6	922	20	2046	0	0	93	93729
Jan-05	8	705	16	2129	79	256027	1	40	13	1114	0	0	117	260015
Feb-05	6	1365	4	2050	65	25659	0	0	9	256	0	0	84	29330
Mar-05	8	1424	1	15	105	53161	3	130	19	1654	0	0	136	56384
Apr-05	1	100	1	15	39	45713	1	20	11	2337	1	137	54	48322
May-05	5	352	0	0	32	79797	0	0	14	3003	1	150	52	83301
Jun-05	13	645	1	100	82	36898	3	126	13	7620	0	0	112	45389
Jul-05	7	432	5	200	49	63679	0	0	7	2179	1	1	69	66490
Aug-05	10	2230	5	48	118	96151	2	584	21	1482	0	0	156	100495
Sep-05	4	311	1	96	97	36835	3	432	16	1197	0	0	121	38870
Oct-05	7	9480	0	0	39	50473	5	471	17	1960	0	0	68	62384
Nov-05	8	37108	1	400	77	521025	1	20	17	1522	0	0	104	560075
Dec-05	5	282	4	110	102	135400	1	18	15	4567	0	0	127	140378
Jan-06	1	50	22	5544	51	53835	0	0	29	3137	0	0	103	62565
Feb-06	5	297	3	340	81	43909	3	374	8	2944	0	0	100	47865
Mar-06	2	540	0	0	103	175301	2	275	9	1843	0	0	116	177959
Apr-06	0	0	1	15	11	18595	3	60	1	3	0	0	16	18672
May-06	1	20	0	0	32	104813	0	0	19	1125	10	5943	42	100016
Jun-06	2	208	3	375	47	45978	1	75	8	797	0	0	61	47433
Jul-06	1	40	3	66	64	62640	8	2411	10	2479	0	0	86	112205
Aug-06	12	4700	5	260	49	45096	4	266	9	3728	0	0	78	54050
Sep-06	1	50	4	248	137	147930	4	286	16	4700	0	0	158	153214

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies.



---

---

**PART III**

**SURVEY OF INDIAN INVESTORS**

---

---

**TABLE 82: ESTIMATES OF INVESTOR AND NON-INVESTOR HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF INVESTMENT**

(In crore)

Household Particulars	Equity Investor Households			Only Bonds/ Debentures Households	Total Investor Households	Non- Investor Households	Total (All House- holds)
	Only Equity	Equity & Debentures	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All-India	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.3	16.3	17.7
Urban	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	4.3	5.1
Rural	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	12.0	12.5

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**TABLE 83: DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Fund	Fixed Deposit	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, Preference NSS, Share NSC	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All-India	8.5	5.5	76.2	6.2	20.9	39.2	5.9	44.7	27.5	2.6	8.8
Urban	19.5	12.0	83.9	11.6	40.2	57.3	9.5	40.8	36.0	6.6	11.9
Rural	4.1	2.8	73.2	4.1	13.2	32.0	4.5	46.3	24.1	1.1	7.5

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.



**TABLE 84: DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS IN FIXED DEPOSITS**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	Banks/ Post Offices	Govt. Undertakings	Non Govt. Companies	NBFCs	Term Lending Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	43.3	18.0	16.9	7.0	2.2
Urban	60.7	24.1	22.0	7.5	3.2
Rural	39.2	15.5	14.8	6.8	1.7

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source :** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**TABLE 85: DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS IN INSTRUMENTS BY INCOME CLASS**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposits	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Upto 2500	2.4	1.8	65.0	3.4	6.2	18.4	3.1	42.9	15.3	6.1
2501-5000	6.4	4.3	81.3	5.3	26.5	43.3	6.2	48.1	30.8	8.5
5001-10000	19.0	12.0	88.3	11.1	40.2	68.2	10.0	43.5	41.9	13.8
10001-15000	31.9	17.9	90.2	16.0	37.9	80.0	13.9	41.0	52.2	15.4
Above 15000	33.9	20.7	93.8	21.5	33.3	74.5	10.8	45.4	54.7	11.2

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**TABLE 86: DISTRIBUTION OF EQUITY INVESTOR HOUSEHOLDS  
BY TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposits	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All-India	32.4	25.8	92.6	27.6	41.9	72.7	14.7	43.0	50.0	18.6
Urban	40.6	31.0	92.7	33.4	49.3	78.7	13.6	39.9	49.6	20.8
Rural	13.8	14.0	92.3	14.3	25.2	59.3	17.3	50.0	50.9	13.6

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**TABLE 87: DISTRIBUTION OF EQUITY INVESTOR HOUSEHOLDS  
BY TYPE OF INCOME CLASS**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposit	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, Preference Shares, NSC	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Upto 2500	35.3	32.4	91.2	35.3	55.9	57.4	16.2	48.5	39.7	29.4	17.7
2501-5000	18.4	15.9	92.1	14.2	37.6	49.9	11.3	55.9	44.1	21.0	11.0
5001-10000	35.2	28.1	93.1	30.5	43.5	79.7	14.1	39.3	52.3	29.9	20.4
10001-15000	44.9	33.0	92.8	38.3	45.9	86.3	21.3	33.2	51.6	34.0	24.2
Above 15000	43.4	34.2	89.0	39.0	36.3	85.2	20.0	40.5	53.1	35.6	24.4

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**TABLE 88: DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INVESTMENT OF EQUITY INVESTORS HOUSEHOLDS**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	Equity Shares	Debentures/ Bonds	Mutual Funds	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
All India	15.60	3.47	5.53	75.40	100
Urban	16.62	4.12	6.64	72.62	100
Rural	13.28	2.03	3.01	81.68	100

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**TABLE 89: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS-INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON OF TRANSACTION COST**

Trading Costs	USA	Hong Kong	Australia	Singapore	Indonesia	UK	India (MF, FII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brokerage	0.006	30.00	85	63.00	75	20	26, 42
Regulator's Fee	0.0003	0.03		0.03			
Custody	0.00006	5.00		5.00			
Safekeeping/Clearing	0.01	0.01	1	5.00	8	Pound 2.5 **	
Stamp Duty			15				
VAT + Tax					5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.01636</b>	<b>35.04</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>73.03</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>35, 58</b>
Total rounded off to nearest number	0.01636	35.00	101	73.00	88	70	35, 58
<b>Rank</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>VII</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>VI</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>III</b>

\*\* Per Trade. (Safekeeping varies with Contract Size).

Figures in basis points except for USA which are in percentage.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**TABLE 90: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS – REDUCTION OF TRANSACTION COSTS**

Transaction Cost	1994	1999	Global Best
1	2	3	4
<b>Trading (%)</b>			
Fees	2.50	0.25	0.25
Impact Cost	0.75	0.25	0.20
<b>Clearing</b>			
Counter Party Risk	Present	Nil	Nil
<b>Settlement(%)</b>			
Paper Work	0.75	0.10	0.00
Bad Delivery	0.50	0.00	0.00
Stamp Duty	0.25	0.00	0.00
<b>Total (%)</b>	<b>&gt;4.75</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.45</b>

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**TABLE 91: PROPORTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INVESTORS**

(Per cent)

	1998-99	2000-01	Variation
1	2	3	4
All-India	7.57	7.41	-0.16
Urban	18.34	15.20	-3.14
Rural	3.28	4.22	0.94

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**TABLE 92: PROPORTION OF EQUITY INVESTOR HOUSEHOLDS IN INVESTOR HOUSEHOLDS**

(Per cent)

	Equity		Bonds (Debentures)	
	1998-99	2000-01	1998-99	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5
All-India	94.50	50.40	5.50	49.60
Urban	93.70	59.00	6.30	41.00
Rural	96.20	35.80	3.80	64.20

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**TABLE 93: DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTORS IN MUTUAL FUNDS ACCORDING TO SECTOR AND TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS**

(In crore)

	Only MF	Equity+MF	Bonds+MF	Equity+Bonds+MF	Total MF
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	0.79	0.08	0.16	0.14	1.18
Urban	0.45	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.70
Rural	0.34	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.47
	Sector-wise percentage share			(percentage to total)	
All-India	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Urban	57.12	76.30	58.98	65.70	59.77
Rural	42.88	23.74	41.02	34.30	40.23

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**TABLE 94: PROPORTION OF INVESTOR HOUSEHOLDS IN ALL HOUSEHOLDS IN STATE OWNING DIFFERENT TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS - ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent)

States	Total Investors	Only Equity	Only Bonds	Only M.F.	Equity and Bond	Equity and M.F.	Bonds and M.F.	Equity, Bonds M.F.	Total Equity	Total Bonds	Total M.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Haryana	13.61	4.14	4.15	2.60	2.78	0.56	1.35	0.62	8.10	8.91	5.13
H.P.	2.98	0.80	0.46	2.64	0.05	0.00	1.30	0.37	1.22	2.18	4.32
M.P.	1.94	0.58	0.73	1.77	0.18	0.06	0.21	0.18	1.00	1.36	2.22
Punjab	8.08	0.60	4.74	3.96	0.20	0.18	2.19	0.18	1.15	7.31	6.50
U.P.	0.19	0.10	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.08	0.07
Chandigarh	24.17	10.19	11.01	2.02	0.30	0.44	1.06	1.18	12.10	13.55	4.69
Delhi	7.80	0.95	1.82	9.41	0.58	0.16	3.00	1.28	2.97	6.69	13.85
<b>North</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>2.19</b>
A.P.	24.04	4.65	14.72	3.78	1.71	0.95	0.80	1.20	8.52	18.44	6.74
Karnataka	8.13	0.36	5.61	6.17	0.53	0.06	1.33	0.23	1.18	7.70	7.80
Kerala	4.88	1.34	0.74	6.51	0.23	0.80	1.05	0.72	3.09	2.74	9.09
Tamil Nadu	7.67	2.36	1.79	16.74	0.36	0.77	1.94	0.45	3.94	4.54	19.90
Pondicherry	16.15	11.44	2.50	18.80	0.12	1.48	0.51	0.10	13.13	3.23	20.89
<b>South</b>	<b>13.15</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>6.99</b>	<b>8.56</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>4.87</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>11.24</b>
Assam	2.71	0.30	1.16	1.13	0.26	0.12	0.78	0.10	0.77	2.29	2.12
Bihar	1.89	0.31	0.61	5.60	0.03	0.41	0.43	0.11	0.86	1.18	6.55
Meghalaya	5.50	0.33	3.48	5.62	0.79	0.14	0.52	0.24	1.51	5.03	6.52
Orissa	4.58	0.35	2.20	0.58	0.16	0.08	1.09	0.70	1.29	4.15	2.44
West Bengal	4.67	1.13	0.73	2.81	0.74	0.34	0.56	1.17	3.38	3.21	4.87
<b>East</b>	<b>3.43</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>0.58</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>4.85</b>
Gujarat	34.88	6.08	6.77	3.93	8.59	2.63	4.02	6.80	24.10	26.18	17.38
Maharashtra	4.05	1.33	0.98	8.06	0.27	0.62	0.53	0.32	2.54	2.10	9.52
Rajasthan	3.17	1.04	0.45	0.81	0.65	0.06	0.30	0.67	2.42	2.07	1.84
Goa	9.76	7.45	0.00	0.48	2.10	0.00	0.07	0.14	9.69	2.31	0.69
<b>West</b>	<b>11.93</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>5.21</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>8.19</b>	<b>8.38</b>	<b>9.69</b>
<b>All-India</b>	<b>7.41</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>5.41</b>	<b>6.67</b>

**Note:** Investors include households investing in equity or bond or both.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

---

**PART IV**  
**RELATED ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

---

**TABLE 95: COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT**  
(At factor cost)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Agriculture		Industry		Mining and Quarrying	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Old Series (Base : 1993-94)</b>								
1970-71	137320	19453	121356	18352	46151	6719	5261	454
1971-72	134742	19872	118123	18662	47796	7419	5400	476
1972-73	127980	21857	111476	20481	49805	8213	5719	513
1973-74	137197	28803	120869	27097	51750	9835	5791	586
1974-75	135107	31555	117539	29520	53445	12722	6078	836
1975-76	152522	31276	134224	29077	55708	13561	6815	1063
1976-77	143709	31953	126061	29573	60370	15242	7057	1216
1977-78	158132	37832	141837	35173	63831	17081	7278	1344
1978-79	161773	38881	144664	35803	70959	19641	7475	1462
1979-80	141107	40223	125334	36644	69276	22660	7556	1824
1980-81	159293	50592	143431	46332	70687	25619	8477	2274
1981-82	167723	56883	151477	51843	76916	31372	9618	4236
1982-83	166577	60881	150686	55142	82494	35607	10723	5248
1983-84	182498	72729	166195	66437	89786	41816	11010	5857
1984-85	185186	78288	168593	71307	95552	47342	11167	6507
1985-86	186570	84152	169749	76571	99906	53087	11783	6943
1986-87	185363	90541	168707	82046	107999	59230	13377	8096
1987-88	182899	100759	166355	91263	115410	66868	13836	8428
1988-89	211184	123901	194316	113177	126708	80358	15911	10948
1989-90	214315	136891	195756	124382	140865	97125	17074	12260
1990-91	223114	159760	204421	145734	150383	112561	18898	14026
1991-92	219660	185712	200634	170767	148555	123204	19593	15232
1992-93	232386	208265	213105	191243	154631	143200	19819	17273
1993-94	241967	241967	221834	221834	164569	164569	20092	20092
1994-95	254090	278773	233099	255193	183221	201888	21959	22659
1995-96	251892	303102	230469	277846	206863	246757	23261	25256
1996-97	276091	362606	253750	334030	223766	278339	23370	27702
1997-98	269384	387008	246599	353490	230580	300696	25667	33427
1998-99	286094	442494	263540	406498	237957	331537	26391	35675
1999-00	286983	461964	263258	422392	247595	350301	27269	41298
2000-01	286666	468480	262196	423523	263740	390051	27919	45399
2001-02	304666	510568	279129	463104	273004	412819	28608	47925
2002-03 P	283393	507863	256836	456369	290486	463823	31185	62116
2003-04 QE	310611	575283	283323	521538	309422	510389	33195	63357
2004-05 RE	314180	598163	-	-	335036	593790	34700	79962
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>								
1999-00	454061	454061	415334	415334	350439	350439	41594	41594
2000-01	453932	457214	414270	414588	372846	392392	42651	45773
2001-02	481929	487398	441123	441757	381612	411347	43431	48392
2002-03	448740	468546	406586	418346	407481	462714	47212	62800
2003-04 P	493690	534689	450182	482249	434489	512936	49714	66101
2004-05QE	497351	556146	453141	501065	466513	589564	52594	75179
2005-06 RE	516603	608681	-	-	502164	661066	53090	84713

(Continued)



**TABLE 95: COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT**  
(At factor cost)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Manufacturing		Electricity, Gas & Water Supply		Services		Construction	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Old Series (Base : 1993-94)</b>								
1970-71	37389	5818	3501	447	113438	16213	18107	2001
1971-72	38611	6455	3785	488	116909	17780	18186	2201
1972-73	40125	7172	3961	528	120288	19497	18613	2399
1973-74	41910	8679	4049	570	122480	22114	17404	2473
1974-75	43132	11153	4235	733	126647	27116	16850	2708
1975-76	44041	11601	4852	897	136519	30995	19252	3384
1976-77	47903	12837	5410	1189	143808	34270	21135	4004
1977-78	50885	14379	5668	1358	152019	38055	23274	4651
1978-79	57170	16558	6314	1621	160185	41286	22755	4773
1979-80	55328	18961	6392	1875	161990	45938	21554	4817
1980-81	55436	21177	6774	2168	171148	53964	24395	6268
1981-82	59881	24721	7417	2415	180433	63801	25731	7161
1982-83	63859	27510	7912	2849	189008	73036	23924	8119
1983-84	70306	32438	8470	3521	199458	84085	25216	9334
1984-85	74923	36591	9462	4244	211339	97075	26089	10951
1985-86	77871	41018	10252	5126	227514	112308	27566	12781
1986-87	83290	45311	11332	5823	242895	128488	28225	14706
1987-88	89374	51875	12200	6565	258469	148366	29843	17435
1988-89	97263	61738	13534	7672	277206	174232	31941	20329
1989-90	108703	75729	15088	9136	301152	204003	34188	23591
1990-91	115282	87575	16203	10960	319374	238634	38218	28654
1991-92	111075	94650	17887	13322	333648	280170	39005	32206
1992-93	115669	109050	19143	16877	350774	321756	40363	36746
1993-94	125493	125493	18984	18984	374809	374809	40593	40593
1994-95	140491	155427	20771	23802	400720	436397	42830	46649
1995-96	161424	193801	22178	27700	440808	523412	45496	55014
1996-97	177013	220675	23383	29962	470225	602602	46452	62807
1997-98	179689	231981	25224	35288	516631	702444	51208	77824
1998-99	184578	252240	26988	43622	558696	824096	54389	92009
1999-00	191925	266704	28401	42299	613789	949573	58740	105297
2000-01	206189	301628	29632	43024	648186	1044468	62651	116238
2001-02	213681	320216	30715	44678	690275	1158087	65161	125520
2002-03 P	227642	351824	31659	49883	744483	1283202	69911	139754
2003-04 QE	243400	392919	32827	54113	810515	1434113	74819	155834
2004-05 RE	265712	455789	34624	58039	880192	1638511	78724	174571
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>								
1999-00	264113	264113	44732	44732	987792	987792	105149	105149
2000-01	284571	300392	45624	46227	1043610	1080578	111536	115245
2001-02	291803	315314	46378	47641	1114515	1198701	116036	124487
2002-03	311685	346029	48584	53885	1196365	1324314	124959	138873
2003-04 P	333848	390470	50927	56365	1297862	1495771	138548	159415
2004-05QE	360822	453666	53097	60719	1429807	1698187	155920	186392
2005-06 RE	393186	509845	55888	66508	1576574	1939649	174712	218131

(Continued)

**TABLE 95: COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Concl.d.)**  
(At factor cost)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Trade, Hotels, Transport & Communication		Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services		Community, Social & personal Services	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Old Series (Base : 1993-94)</b>						
1970-71	46083	5370	17588	4374	31660	4468
1971-72	47155	5823	18494	4796	33074	4960
1972-73	48311	6422	19209	5249	34155	5427
1973-74	50338	7684	19679	5853	35059	6104
1974-75	53461	10145	19616	6578	36720	7685
1975-76	58281	11504	20969	7457	38017	8650
1976-77	60968	12464	22632	8294	39073	9508
1977-78	64884	14020	23739	9048	40122	10336
1978-79	70157	15380	25417	9760	41856	11373
1979-80	69857	17743	25664	10644	44915	12734
1980-81	73846	20935	26156	11855	46751	14906
1981-82	78387	25569	28336	14045	47979	17026
1982-83	82001	28932	31272	16173	51811	19812
1983-84	86013	33405	34391	18531	53838	22815
1984-85	90426	38597	37320	21403	57504	26124
1985-86	97555	45007	41126	24660	61267	29860
1986-87	103327	50849	45768	28282	65575	34651
1987-88	108742	58013	49598	32375	70286	40543
1988-89	115229	68670	55251	38147	74785	47086
1989-90	123740	80458	62204	45443	81020	54511
1990-91	129786	93979	66990	53097	84380	62904
1991-92	133080	108149	75027	66447	86536	73368
1992-93	140487	127380	79430	73441	90494	84189
1993-94	150500	150500	90084	90084	93632	93632
1994-95	166131	180363	95085	103017	96674	106368
1995-96	188167	216991	102847	125090	104298	126317
1996-97	202935	255285	109995	137583	110843	146927
1997-98	218822	292051	122784	156801	123817	175768
1998-99	235757	333380	131892	181143	136658	217564
1999-00	255807	370344	145863	220559	153379	253373
2000-01	273256	412337	150907	238860	161372	277033
2001-02	297831	458802	157746	270225	169537	303540
2002-03 P	326968	506021	171463	310075	176141	327352
2003-04 QE	365559	578597	183718	340102	186419	359580
2004-05 RE	407139	674681	196820	387881	197509	401378
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>						
1999-00	385897	385897	232752	232752	263994	263994
2000-01	413328	426648	242279	253956	276467	284729
2001-02	451166	475420	259990	292163	287323	306631
2002-03	492409	525100	280831	330863	298166	329478
2003-04 P	551542	608330	293545	369456	314227	358570
2004-05QE	610115	699762	320554	405801	343218	406232
2005-06 RE	680208	799842	351582	464453	370072	457223

P: Provisional.

QE: Quick Estimates.

RE: Revised Estimates.

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 96: SECTOR-WISE DOMESTIC SAVINGS**  
(At current prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Household Sector			Private Corporate Sector	Public Sector	Gross Domestic Savings (4+5+6)	Net Domestic Savings
	Financial Savings	Physical Savings	Total (2+3)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Old Series (Base: 1993-94)</b>							
1970-71	1371	3263	4634	672	1343	6649	3679
1971-72	1555	3664	5219	769	1379	7367	4075
1972-73	2128	3496	5624	806	1442	7872	4151
1973-74	3612	4373	7985	1083	1931	10999	6660
1974-75	2374	5706	8080	1465	2835	12380	6820
1975-76	3918	5825	9743	1083	3520	14346	7897
1976-77	4852	6997	11849	1181	4378	17408	10501
1977-78	5853	8501	14354	1413	4375	20142	12645
1978-79	6658	10357	17015	1652	5009	23676	15103
1979-80	6081	10609	16690	2398	5226	24314	13865
1980-81	8610	11258	19868	2339	4929	27136	14848
1981-82	9614	11611	21225	2560	7570	31355	16647
1982-83	12739	10477	23216	2980	8172	34368	17193
1983-84	13294	14871	28165	3254	7168	38587	19022
1984-85	17879	17188	35067	4040	6956	46063	23576
1985-86	18538	21257	39795	5426	8946	54167	27450
1986-87	23336	21736	45072	5336	8543	58951	28562
1987-88	26820	32337	59157	5932	7819	72908	38934
1988-89	27183	43474	70657	8486	8770	87913	48220
1989-90	37998	48957	86955	11845	8179	106979	60419
1990-91	49640	60257	109897	15164	6279	131340	78076
1991-92	62101	48635	110736	20304	12868	143908	79506
1992-93	65367	65706	131073	19968	11865	162906	88394
1993-94	94738	63572	158310	29866	5445	193621	110268
1994-95	120733	78625	199358	35260	16845	251463	153469
1995-96	105719	110421	216140	58542	24065	298747	180821
1996-97	141661	91591	233252	61092	22917	317261	180758
1997-98	146777	121660	268437	63486	20255	352178	200181
1998-99	180346	146456	326802	65026	-17169	374659	206593
1999-00	205743	198658	404401	84329	-20049	468681	286322
2000-01	216774	235494	452268	86142	-48361	490049	292154
2001-02	253964	259146	513110	81076	-61912	532274	314595
2002-03 P	254439	320242	574681	94269	-26652	642298	409346
2003-04 QE	314261	357431	671692	114157	-9429	776420	522783
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>							
1999-00	206602	210124	416726	87234	-16659	487301	300652
2000-01	215219	231098	446317	87017	-37062	496272	293540
2001-02	247476	255198	502674	81669	-46377	537966	316805
2002-03	253256	312152	565408	99767	-16181	648994	413392
2003-04 P	316444	332190	648634	120852	28026	797512	540942
2004-05QE	320777	366302	687079	150947	69390	907416	612658

P: Provisional.

QE: Quick Estimates.

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 97: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS/LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR**  
(At current prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Changes in Financial Assets (3 to 11)	Currency	Bank Deposits#	Non- banking Deposits##	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Govern- ment+	Shares & Deben- tures++	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	2110	355	754	67	207	490	105	68	14	50
1971-72	2319	404	1024	104	251	474	-2	20	12	32
1972-73	2982	637	1214	108	307	523	80	27	19	67
1973-74	3578	769	1511	45	356	603	87	-16	24	199
1974-75	3371	18	1654	92	344	787	72	62	-3	345
1975-76	5067	342	2120	130	423	1224	899	41	16	-128
1976-77	6651	1140	3920	114	524	1172	19	-5	20	-253
1977-78	7154	703	3521	227	592	1316	325	201	34	235
1978-79	9483	1430	4626	232	683	1605	227	204	79	397
1979-80	10249	1332	4659	477	773	1748	531	253	41	435
1980-81	12118	1625	5550	378	915	2122	712	412	31	373
1981-82	13621	965	5194	894	1037	2480	1784	510	114	643
1982-83	16097	2026	6661	870	1235	2865	1243	646	122	429
1983-84	18790	2776	7978	1019	1376	3052	1976	555	222	-164
1984-85	23549	2938	9859	960	1556	3759	3107	762	567	41
1985-86	25562	2220	10603	1423	1779	4188	3413	1394	586	-44
1986-87	31849	3090	14510	1512	2159	5055	3092	1768	943	-280
1987-88	36106	4815	14674	1326	2589	6509	3680	813	1196	504
1988-89	39958	4256	14747	1580	3423	7552	5478	1136	1427	359
1989-90	48233	7655	13987	1839	4415	9508	6758	2655	2179	-763
1990-91	58908	6251	18777	1286	5599	11155	7883	4972	3438	-453
1991-92	68045	8157	17848	2218	7003	12501	4845	6800	9087	-414
1992-93	80354	6562	29518	6035	7114	14814	3885	8212	5612	-1398
1993-94	109618	13367	36236	11654	9548	18323	6908	10067	4705	-1190
1994-95	145501	15916	55835	11547	11370	21414	13186	13473	3908	-1148
1995-96	124337	16525	39941	13198	13894	22343	9588	8839	262	-252
1996-97	158519	13643	50902	25980	16121	30390	11783	6631	3776	-708
1997-98	171740	12780	74099	6733	19410	32267	22162	4464	595	-770
1998-99	207103	21822	79433	7670	23428	46408	28220	5105	1887	-6870
1999-00	236214	20845	82892	3844	28644	53907	28985	16308	1811	-1023
2000-01	248394	15632	94703	6911	33861	47882	39007	11148	-934	183
2001-02	296581	28156	112936	7912	41237	46609	51938	9834	-1857	-183
2002-03	322583	28632	123462	8788	52009	48441	56087	7122	-1618	-341
2003-04 P	380090	42675	141967	3803	52240	51655	87372	9078	-8586	-114
2004-05 P	435706	36977	158259	3370	69572	56354	106420	8113	-3146	-213
2005-06\$	588656	51954	274641	4567	83340	58615	86755	29452	-444	-222

(Continued)

**TABLE 97: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS/LIABILITIES OF  
THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR (Concl.)**  
(At current prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Changes in Financial Liabilities (13 to 16)	Bank Advances	Loans and Advances from other Financial Institutions	Loans and Advances from Government	Loans & Advances from Co-operative Non-credit Societies
1	12	13	14	15	16
1970-71	591	509	38	69	-25
1971-72	696	492	53	132	19
1972-73	615	493	45	66	11
1973-74	775	674	44	21	36
1974-75	770	605	79	60	26
1975-76	1069	899	78	67	25
1976-77	1456	1232	87	118	19
1977-78	1711	1481	125	95	10
1978-79	2738	2125	352	181	80
1979-80	3551	2868	393	197	93
1980-81	3508	3093	182	151	82
1981-82	4033	3507	244	148	134
1982-83	3531	2946	349	133	103
1983-84	5238	4469	460	203	106
1984-85	5733	5002	420	197	114
1985-86	6983	6043	646	205	89
1986-87	8510	7345	522	435	208
1987-88	9287	8159	555	347	226
1988-89	12826	11436	713	474	203
1989-90	10188	8303	1053	747	85
1990-91	9267	7429	1154	611	73
1991-92	5997	3689	1551	469	288
1992-93	15056	11421	2897	443	295
1993-94	14859	11972	1867	710	310
1994-95	24770	21618	2409	417	326
1995-96	18620	15605	2398	275	342
1996-97	16857	13675	2593	229	360
1997-98	24919	19885	4203	488	343
1998-99	26773	20793	4688	944	348
1999-00	35275	29066	4631	1227	350
2000-01	31779	25439	4741	1319	280
2001-02	51727	43354	6878	1111	384
2002-03	60305	54116	5247	519	423
2003-04 P	70732	57885	12261	481	105
2004-05 P	121187	111667	8318	898	304
2005-06\$	185239	175010	6479	773	277

P: Provisional.

\$ Preliminary Estimates.

# Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

## Due to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, data prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

\* Includes state/central government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies, public sector bonds and investment in mutual funds (other than UTI).

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 98: GROSS / NET DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION**

(Rs. crore)

Year	GFCF		Change in Stocks		GDCF		NDCF	
	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Old Series (Base : 1993-94)</b>								
1970-71	6383	60489	844	5893	7043	64638	4073	41302
1971-72	7173	63360	1110	7210	7845	66704	4553	42268
1972-73	8233	66436	488	3302	8169	65287	4448	39596
1973-74	9186	64308	1742	9503	11391	77055	7052	50168
1974-75	11146	62315	3046	12812	13033	68650	7473	40558
1975-76	13501	69254	2299	10460	14229	71655	7780	42125
1976-77	15499	77827	1645	7658	16099	80238	9192	49065
1977-78	17437	85765	1542	6369	18677	90648	11180	57935
1978-79	19119	85393	3691	15246	23804	105080	15231	70477
1979-80	21585	82003	4239	14426	24894	92895	14445	56380
1980-81	26618	90680	250	993	29230	99719	16942	61166
1981-82	31931	97530	5852	14555	33966	100425	19258	59649
1982-83	36238	100163	4548	10755	36934	100272	19759	56969
1983-84	41369	105006	1827	4088	41104	103784	21539	57756
1984-85	48132	110836	4894	10183	49355	112567	26868	63480
1985-86	57311	117584	8492	16613	60401	123113	33684	71240
1986-87	65539	124083	6664	12527	65306	123552	34917	68689
1987-88	76009	135429	2348	4272	79733	142152	45759	84055
1988-89	91261	146431	8615	13783	100217	160762	60524	99127
1989-90	108879	156849	6156	9114	119258	172047	72698	106456
1990-91	130401	170428	6453	8647	149536	195650	96272	126185
1991-92	143861	167530	-601	-664	147285	171553	82883	97782
1992-93	167973	177982	10046	10870	176722	187478	102210	109285
1993-94	184293	184293	-1674	-1674	198412	198412	115059	115059
1994-95	222235	206056	14549	13189	263356	243882	165362	153424
1995-96	289409	245768	25770	21555	319527	271015	201601	171863
1996-97	311851	249487	-13989	-10763	334999	268435	198496	161160
1997-98	330419	254802	13293	10529	374480	289058	222483	174198
1998-99	374335	276947	-2126	-1373	393021	290971	224955	168778
1999-00	421903	302792	36359	25574	490669	351624	308310	222553
2000-01	459240	315239	13468	13959	498179	346682	300284	210582
2001-02	501381	328669	2631	1569	513543	336486	295864	194021
2002-03 P	547950	354086	10008	7261	610288	395163	377336	246594
2003-04 QE	627307	388295	8387	5428	726868	449539	473231	293065
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>								
1999-00	457239	457239	39456	39456	509289	509289	322640	322640
2000-01	478601	457102	18267	17461	509026	486369	306294	291614
2001-02	527256	480107	13025	11544	523737	477158	302576	275054
2002-03	589614	527594	15443	13900	620508	555762	384906	345107
2003-04 P	682000	587367	19146	11824	752132	643480	495562	422142
2004-05QE	806900	643007	42199	28284	939555	744522	644797	509569

P: Provisional.

QE: Quick Estimates.

Source: RBI.

**TABLE 99: SECTOR-WISE GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Household Sector		Private Corporate Sector		Public Sector		Gross Capital Formation	
	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Old Series (Base : 1993-94)</b>								
1970-71	3263	-	1045	-	2919	-	7227	66382
1971-72	3664	-	1204	-	3415	-	8283	70570
1972-73	3496	-	1350	-	3875	-	8721	69738
1973-74	4373	-	1651	-	4904	-	10928	73811
1974-75	5706	-	2733	-	5753	-	14192	75127
1975-76	5825	-	2169	-	7806	-	15800	79714
1976-77	6997	-	1325	-	8822	-	17144	85485
1977-78	8501	-	2377	-	8101	-	18979	92134
1978-79	10357	-	2288	-	10165	-	22810	100639
1979-80	10609	-	3078	-	12137	-	25824	96429
1980-81	11258	-	3505	-	12105	-	26868	91673
1981-82	11611	-	9186	-	16986	-	37783	112085
1982-83	10477	-	10170	-	20139	-	40786	110918
1983-84	14871	-	7060	-	21265	-	43196	109094
1984-85	17188	-	10238	-	25600	-	53026	121019
1985-86	21257	-	14556	-	29990	-	65803	134197
1986-87	21736	-	15695	-	34772	-	72203	136610
1987-88	32337	-	12263	-	33757	-	78357	139701
1988-89	43474	-	16266	-	40136	-	99876	160214
1989-90	48957	-	19673	-	46405	-	115035	165963
1990-91	60257	-	23498	-	53099	-	136854	179075
1991-92	48635	-	36992	-	57633	-	143260	166866
1992-93	65706	-	48316	-	63997	-	178019	188852
1993-94	63572	63572	48213	48213	70834	70834	182619	182619
1994-95	78625	73418	69953	65147	88206	80680	236784	219245
1995-96	110421	93425	113781	98428	90977	75470	315179	267323
1996-97	91591	73167	110084	92460	96187	73097	297862	238724
1997-98	121660	92372	121399	100483	100653	72476	343712	265331
1998-99	146456	107996	111208	89833	114545	77745	372209	275574
1999-00	198658	142824	125120	97451	134484	88091	458262	328366
2000-01	235494	162853	105709	84627	131505	81718	472708	329198
2001-02	259146	171613	104771	75801	140095	82824	504012	330238
2002-03 P	320242	209014	105750	76864	131966	75469	557958	361347
2003-04 QE	357431	223007	124177	87718	154086	82998	635694	393723
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>								
1999-00	210124	210124	140088	140088	146483	146483	512214	512214
2000-01	231098	219814	119993	114184	145775	140564	511590	488818
2001-02	255198	230947	127503	115630	157580	145075	554468	505141
2002-03	312152	277676	141659	127406	151246	136413	619014	554425
2003-04 P	332190	280640	188728	165986	180228	152564	725630	620655
2004-05QE	366302	280125	257478	213096	225319	178069	889245	704431

P: Provisional.

QE: Quick Estimates.

Source: RBI

**TABLE 100: SAVINGS AS PER CENT OF GDP  
(At current market prices)**

Year	Saving per cent							
	Net Domestic Savings (Rs. crore)	House hold Sector			Private Corporate Sector	Public Sector	Gross Domestic Savings (5+6+7)	Net Domestic Savings* (NDS)
		Financial Savings	Physical Savings	Total (3+4)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Old Series (Base : 1993-94)</b>								
1970-71	3679	3.0	7.1	10.1	1.5	2.9	14.6	8.1
1971-72	4075	3.2	7.5	10.7	1.6	2.8	15.1	8.3
1972-73	4151	3.9	6.5	10.4	1.5	2.7	14.6	7.7
1973-74	6660	5.5	6.7	12.2	1.7	2.9	16.8	10.2
1974-75	6820	3.1	7.4	10.4	1.9	3.7	16.0	8.8
1975-76	7897	4.7	7.0	11.7	1.3	4.2	17.2	9.5
1976-77	10501	5.4	7.8	13.2	1.3	4.9	19.4	11.7
1977-78	12645	5.8	8.4	14.1	1.4	4.3	19.8	12.4
1978-79	15103	6.0	9.4	15.4	1.5	4.5	21.5	13.7
1979-80	13865	5.0	8.8	13.8	2.0	4.3	20.1	11.5
1980-81	14848	6.0	7.8	13.8	1.6	3.4	18.9	10.3
1981-82	16647	5.7	6.9	12.6	1.5	4.5	18.6	9.9
1982-83	17193	6.8	5.6	12.3	1.6	4.3	18.3	9.1
1983-84	19022	6.1	6.8	12.8	1.5	3.3	17.6	8.7
1984-85	23576	7.3	7.0	14.3	1.6	2.8	18.8	9.6
1985-86	27450	6.7	7.6	14.3	2.0	3.2	19.5	9.9
1986-87	28562	7.5	7.0	14.5	1.7	2.7	18.9	9.2
1987-88	38934	7.6	9.1	16.7	1.7	2.2	20.6	11.0
1988-89	48220	6.4	10.3	16.8	2.0	2.1	20.9	11.4
1989-90	60419	7.8	10.1	17.9	2.4	1.7	22.0	12.4
1990-91	78076	8.7	10.6	19.3	2.7	1.1	23.1	13.7
1991-92	79506	9.5	7.4	17.0	3.1	2.0	22.0	12.2
1992-93	88394	8.7	8.8	17.5	2.7	1.6	21.8	11.8
1993-94	110268	11.0	7.4	18.4	3.5	0.6	22.5	12.8
1994-95	153469	11.9	7.8	19.7	3.5	1.7	24.8	15.2
1995-96	180821	8.9	9.3	18.2	4.9	2.0	25.1	15.2
1996-97	180758	10.4	6.7	17.0	4.5	1.7	23.2	13.2
1997-98	200181	9.6	8.0	17.6	4.2	1.3	23.1	13.1
1998-99	206593	10.4	8.4	18.8	3.7	-1.0	21.5	11.9
1999-00	286322	10.6	10.3	20.9	4.4	-1.0	24.2	14.8
2000-01	292154	10.4	11.3	21.6	4.1	-2.3	23.5	14.0
2001-02	314595	11.2	11.4	22.6	3.6	-2.7	23.4	13.8
2002-03 P	409346	10.3	13.0	23.3	3.8	-1.1	26.1	16.6
2003-04 QE	522783	11.4	13.0	24.3	4.1	-0.3	28.1	18.9
<b>New Series (Base : 1999-2000)</b>								
1999-00	300652	10.5	10.7	21.3	4.5	-0.9	24.9	17.0
2000-01	293540	10.2	11.0	21.2	4.1	-1.8	23.5	15.4
2001-02	316805	10.8	11.2	22.0	3.6	-2.0	23.6	15.4
2002-03	413392	10.3	12.7	23.1	4.1	-0.7	26.5	18.7
2003-04 P	540942	11.5	12.0	23.5	4.4	1.0	28.9	21.6
2004-05 QE	612658	10.3	11.7	22.0	4.8	2.2	29.1	21.7

P: Provisional. QE: Quick Estimates.

\* NDS/NDCF rates are percentages to NDP at current market prices.

Source: RBI.



**TABLE 101: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR****(At current prices)**

(Per cent)

Year	Total Financial Assets	Currency	Bank Deposits#	Non- banking Deposits##	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Government+	Shares & Debentures ++	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12
1970-71	100.00	16.82	35.73	3.18	9.81	23.22	4.98	3.22	0.66	2.37
1971-72	100.00	17.42	44.16	4.48	10.82	20.44	-0.09	0.86	0.52	1.38
1972-73	100.00	21.36	40.71	3.62	10.30	17.54	2.68	0.91	0.64	2.25
1973-74	100.00	21.49	42.23	1.26	9.95	16.85	2.43	-0.45	0.67	5.56
1974-75	100.00	0.53	49.07	2.73	10.20	23.35	2.14	1.84	-0.09	10.23
1975-76	100.00	6.75	41.84	2.57	8.35	24.16	17.74	0.81	0.32	-2.53
1976-77	100.00	17.14	58.94	1.71	7.88	17.62	0.29	-0.08	0.30	-3.80
1977-78	100.00	9.83	49.22	3.17	8.28	18.40	4.54	2.81	0.48	3.28
1978-79	100.00	15.08	48.78	2.45	7.20	16.93	2.39	2.15	0.83	4.19
1979-80	100.00	13.00	45.46	4.65	7.54	17.06	5.18	2.47	0.40	4.24
1980-81	100.00	13.41	45.80	3.12	7.55	17.51	5.88	3.40	0.26	3.08
1981-82	100.00	7.08	38.13	6.56	7.61	18.21	13.10	3.74	0.84	4.72
1982-83	100.00	12.59	41.38	5.40	7.67	17.80	7.72	4.01	0.76	2.67
1983-84	100.00	14.77	42.46	5.42	7.32	16.24	10.52	2.95	1.18	-0.87
1984-85	100.00	12.48	41.87	4.08	6.61	15.96	13.19	3.24	2.41	0.17
1985-86	100.00	8.68	41.48	5.57	6.96	16.38	13.35	5.45	2.29	-0.17
1986-87	100.00	9.70	45.56	4.75	6.78	15.87	9.71	5.55	2.96	-0.88
1987-88	100.00	13.34	40.64	3.67	7.17	18.03	10.19	2.25	3.31	1.40
1988-89	100.00	10.65	36.91	3.95	8.57	18.90	13.71	2.84	3.57	0.90
1989-90	100.00	15.87	29.00	3.81	9.15	19.71	14.01	5.50	4.52	-1.58
1990-91	100.00	10.61	31.88	2.18	9.50	18.94	13.38	8.44	5.84	-0.77

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 101: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR (Concl.)****(At current prices)**

(Per cent)

Year	Total Financial Assets	Currency	Bank Deposits#	Non- banking Deposits##	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Government+	Shares & Debentures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12
1991-92	100.00	11.99	26.23	3.26	10.29	18.37	7.12	9.99	13.35	-0.61
1992-93	100.00	8.17	36.73	7.51	8.85	18.44	4.83	10.22	6.98	-1.74
1993-94	100.00	12.19	33.06	10.63	8.71	16.72	6.30	9.18	4.29	-1.09
1994-95	100.00	10.94	38.37	7.94	7.81	14.72	9.06	9.26	2.69	-0.79
1995-96	100.00	13.29	32.12	10.61	11.17	17.97	7.71	7.11	0.21	-0.20
1996-97	100.00	8.61	32.11	16.39	10.17	19.17	7.43	4.18	2.38	-0.45
1997-98	100.00	7.44	43.15	3.92	11.30	18.79	12.90	2.60	0.35	-0.45
1998-99	100.00	10.54	38.35	3.70	11.31	22.41	13.63	2.46	0.91	-3.32
1999-00	100.00	8.82	35.09	1.63	12.13	22.82	12.27	6.90	0.77	-0.43
2000-01	100.00	6.29	38.13	2.78	13.63	19.28	15.70	4.49	-0.38	0.07
2001-02	100.00	9.49	38.08	2.67	13.90	15.72	17.51	3.32	-0.63	-0.06
2002-03	100.00	8.88	38.27	2.72	150.00	15.02	17.39	2.21	-0.50	-0.11
2003-04 P	100.00	11.23	37.35	1.00	13.74	13.59	22.99	2.39	-2.26	-0.03
2004-05 P	100.00	8.49	36.32	0.77	15.97	12.93	24.42	1.86	-0.72	-0.05
2005-06 \$	100.00	8.83	46.66	0.78	14.16	9.96	14.74	5.00	-0.08	-0.04

P: Provisional.

\$ Preliminary Estimates.

# Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

## Due to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, figures prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

\* Includes state/central government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies, public sector bonds and investment in mutual funds (other than UTI).

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 102: FINANCIAL SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR (GROSS)**

	(Per cent)												
Item	2005- 06#	2004- 05 P	2003- 04 P	2002- 03 P	2001- 02	2000- 01	1999- 2000	1998- 99	1997- 98	1996- 97	1995- 96	1994- 95	1993- 94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Financial Saving (Gross)	100 (16.7)	100 (14.0)	100.0 (13.8)	100.0 (13.1)	100.0 (12.7)	100.0 (11.9)	100.0 (12.2)	100.0 (11.9)	100.0 (11.3)	100.0 (11.6)	100.0 (10.5)	100.0 (14.4)	100.0 (12.8)
a) Currency	8.8 (1.5)	8.5 (1.2)	11.2 (1.5)	8.9 (1.2)	9.7 (1.2)	6.3 (0.7)	8.8 (1.1)	10.5 (1.3)	7.4 (0.8)	8.6 (1)	13.3 (1.4)	10.9 (1.6)	12.2 (1.6)
b) Deposits	47.4 (7.9)	37.0 (5.2)	38.3 (5.3)	40.9 (5.4)	39.4 (5.0)	41.0 (4.9)	36.3 (4.4)	38.8 (4.6)	46.6 (5.3)	48.1 (5.6)	42.5 (4.5)	45.5 (6.5)	42.6 (5.4)
i) with banks	46.7	36.4	37.4	35.5	35.3	32.5	30.8	33.7	37.8	25.7	26.3	35.3	27.9
ii) with non-banking companies	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.7	3.8	3.9	16.4	10.6	7.9	10.6
iii) with co-operative banks and societies	0	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.6	5.6	4.3	4.6	5.3	6.4	5.8	3.0	5.2
iv) trade debt -net)	0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-2.1	0.1	-0.4	-3.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.8	-1.1
c) Shares and debentures	4.9 (0.8)	1.1 (0.2)	0.1 (0.0)	1.7 (0.2)	2.7 (0.3)	4.1 (0.5)	7.7 (0.9)	3.4 (0.4)	2.9 (0.3)	6.6 (0.8)	7.3 (0.8)	11.9 (1.7)	13.5 (1.7)
i) private corporate business	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.5	3.1	3.4	1.5	1.3	3.6	6.6	8.0	7.5
ii) co-operative banks and societies	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
iii) units of UTI	-0.1	-0.7	-2.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	0.8	0.9	0.3	2.4	0.2	2.7	4.3
iv) bonds of PSUs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
v) mutual funds (other than UTI)	3.6	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.3	3.4	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.2
d) Claims on Government	14.7 (2.5)	24.4 (3.4)	23.0 (3.2)	17.4 (2.3)	17.9 (2.3)	15.7 (1.9)	12.3 (1.5)	13.6 (1.6)	12.9 (1.5)	7.4 (0.9)	7.7 (0.8)	9.1 (1.3)	6.3 (0.8)
i) investment in Government Securities	2.4	4.9	7.5	2.5	5.8	1.7	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4
ii) investment in small savings, etc.	12.3	19.5	15.5	14.9	12.1	14.0	11.3	13.0	11.3	7.0	7.4	9.0	5.9
e) Insurance funds	14.2 (2.4)	16.0 (2.2)	13.7 (1.9)	16.1 (2.1)	14.2 (1.8)	13.6 (1.6)	12.1 (1.5)	11.3 (1.3)	11.3 (1.3)	10.2 (1.2)	11.2 (1.2)	7.8 (1.1)	8.7 (1.1)
i) life insurance funds	13.5	15.1	13.0	15.5	13.5	12.9	11.2	10.6	10.6	9.5	10.4	7.2	8.0
ii) postal insurance	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
iii) state insurance	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
f) Provident and pension funds	10.0 (1.9)	12.9 (1.8)	13.6 (1.9)	15.0 (2.0)	16.10 (2.0)	19.30 (2.3)	22.80 (2.8)	22.40 (2.7)	18.80 (2.1)	19.20 (2.2)	18.00 (1.9)	14.7 (2.1)	16.7 (2.1)

# Preliminary.

P: Provisional.

**Note:** Figures in brackets are percentages to GDP at current market prices.**Source:** RBI

**TABLE 103: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**

Year	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Base : 1980-81 = 100</b>				
<b>Weight</b>	<b>11.46</b>	<b>77.11</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>100.00</b>
1981-82	117.7	107.9	110.2	109.3
1982-83	132.3	109.4	116.5	112.8
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
1994-95	248.8	245.4	314.6	253.7
1995-96	267.3	278.8	340.1	284.5
1996-97	268.4	302.8	353.4	304.6
1997-98	281.5	313.7	377.6	317.3
<b>Base : 1993-94 = 100</b>				
<b>Weight</b>	<b>10.47</b>	<b>79.36</b>	<b>10.17</b>	<b>100.00</b>
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.6
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05	153.4	214.6	181.5	204.8
2005-06 P	154.9	234.2	190.9	221.5

P: Provisional.

RBI.

Source:

**TABLE 104: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION –  
USE BASED CLASSIFICATION**

Year	Basic Goods	Capital Goods	Intermediate Goods	Consumer Goods	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non-Durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Base: 1980-81 =100</b>						
<b>Weight</b>	<b>39.42</b>	<b>16.43</b>	<b>20.51</b>	<b>23.65</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>21.10</b>
1981-82	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1982-83	118.7	110.6	104.7	112.0	121.0	110.9
1983-84	125.8	123.5	115.0	113.8	140.5	110.5
1984-85	139.8	127.2	126.2	122.0	178.8	116.1
1985-86	149.3	140.7	135.7	137.3	212.2	129.5
1986-87	163.2	166.3	141.2	145.7	241.3	134.1
1987-88	172.2	192.8	145.0	160.0	259.6	147.9
1988-89	189.2	206.4	161.9	166.2	317.5	148.0
1989-90	199.4	251.5	168.9	177.0	325.0	159.1
1990-91	213.1	291.7	177.1	188.0	359.0	167.3
1991-92	226.9	266.8	173.2	190.8	320.5	175.1
1992-93	232.9	266.4	182.6	194.2	318.1	179.3
1993-94	254.9	255.4	203.9	202.0	369.4	181.7
1994-95	269.0	318.8	211.4	219.6	407.2	196.9
1995-96	291.4	376.0	236.3	251.0	554.2	214.3
1996-97	315.1	398.0	259.5	261.3	584.4	222.2
1997-98	337.3	382.2	277.4	273.3	642.0	228.7
<b>Base: 1993-94 =100</b>						
<b>Weight</b>	<b>35.57</b>	<b>9.26</b>	<b>26.51</b>	<b>28.66</b>	<b>5.37</b>	<b>23.30</b>
1994-95	109.6	109.2	105.3	112.1	116.2	111.2
1995-96	121.4	115.0	125.7	126.5	146.2	122.1
1996-97	125.0	128.2	135.9	134.3	152.9	130.2
1997-98	133.6	135.6	146.8	141.7	164.9	136.5
1998-99	135.8	152.7	155.8	144.8	174.1	138.1
1999-00	143.3	163.3	169.5	153.0	198.7	142.5
2000-01	148.6	166.2	177.4	165.2	227.6	150.8
2001-02	152.5	160.6	180.1	175.1	253.7	157.0
2002-03	159.9	177.4	187.1	187.5	237.8	175.9
2003-04	168.6	201.5	199.0	200.9	265.4	186.1
2004-05	177.9	229.6	211.1	224.4	303.5	206.2
2005-06 P	189.8	265.8	216.4	251.4	349.9	228.8

P: Provisional.

Source: CSO, RBI.

**TABLE 105: SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF NON-FOOD GROSS BANK CREDIT  
(OUTSTANDINGS)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Priority Sector	Of which		Industry (Medium and Large)	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	Export Credit (included in Col.8)	Net Bank Credit (including inter-bank participations)	Non-food Gross Bank Credit
		Agriculture	Small Scale Industries					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	6730	2767	2635	8269	1915	1640	-	19135
1980-81	8504	3584	3229	9960	1994	1640	-	23045
1981-82	10676	4615	3901	11155	2198	1796	-	27035
1982-83	12322	5275	4486	13276	2353	1726	-	31527
1983-84	14899	6144	5447	14621	2343	2041	-	36399
1984-85	18409	7660	6612	15939	2649	2335	-	42291
1985-86	21566	9058	7816	18422	3066	2409	-	49678
1986-87	25050	10570	9108	21356	3080	3146	59419	57465
1987-88	29070	12009	10820	25153	3598	3917	65968	68070
1988-89	34219	13950	13135	32185	4767	6141	79234	84959
1989-90	40383	16526	15543	38262	5472	8245	95132	100665
1990-91	42915	16750	17181	44508	5910	9186	109298	113513
1991-92	45425	18157	18150	47090	6154	10294	117443	121335
1992-93	49832	19963	20026	58636	6969	15356	141800	140396
1993-94	53880	21208	22617	57865	7330	17086	152501	145950
1994-95	64161	23983	27638	74672	9749	25051	192424	184710
1995-96	73329	27044	31884	93053	11980	29590	228198	222069
1996-97	84880	31442	35944	102604	12340	30008	245999	251394
1997-98	99507	34869	43508	117530	13217	33947	297265	287798
1998-99	114611	39634	48483	130516	13964	35891	339477	325196
1999-00	131827	44381	52814	147319	16818	39118	398205	375127
2000-01	154414	51922	56002	162837	17845	43321	467206	429162
2001-02	175259	60761	57199	172324	20459	42978	535063	482749
2002-03	211609	73518	60394	235168	22578	49202	668576	620055
2003-04	263834	90541	65855	247210	24867	57687	763855	728422
2004-05	381476	125250	74588	352304	32549	-	-	999788
2005-06	509910	172292	90239	458818	39706	-	-	1405146

**Note:** Data include the impact of mergers since May 3, 2002.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 106: INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT**

(Rs. crore)

S. Industry No.	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March								
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Industry (small, medium and large)</b>	<b>53805</b>	<b>61689</b>	<b>65240</b>	<b>78662</b>	<b>80482</b>	<b>102310</b>	<b>124937</b>	<b>13854</b>	<b>161038</b>
1. Coal	178	229	246	340	457	475	488	570	801
2. Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	975
3. Iron and Steel	2835	3292	3692	5710	4528	6725	8482	11668	15767
4. Other Metals and Metal Products	1838	2227	2312	2679	3199	3471	3977	5276	5193
<b>All Engineering of which</b>	<b>12509</b>	<b>13931</b>	<b>14842</b>	<b>17094</b>	<b>17127</b>	<b>21160</b>	<b>25621</b>	<b>22684</b>	<b>22833</b>
5. Electronics	1290	1874	2092	2327	2512	3544	5276	4699	4472
6. Electricity	1258	1152	1298	1404	1425	1984	2703	3506	4652
7. Cotton Textiles	3659	4073	4278	4645	4802	5907	7592	8053	9331
8. Jute Textiles	340	339	330	348	410	502	605	543	1089
9. Other Textiles	3297	3761	3970	4653	4916	6590	7802	9685	10651
10. Sugar	647	639	899	1256	1370	2950	3299	2547	2959
11. Tea	571	608	658	782	922	1106	1313	814	1028
12. Food Processing	1056	1216	1241	1423	1601	2470	3103	3655	4134
13. Vegetable Oils (including Vanaspati)	700	865	898	1017	1075	1219	1565	1955	2296
14. Tobacco and Tobacco Products	379	391	550	739	623	854	1009	934	1076
15. Paper and Paper Products	1346	1482	1501	1595	1735	2185	2366	2580	2742
16. Rubber and rubber products	912	989	1077	1186	1196	1569	1748	1817	2534
17. Chemicals, Dyes, Paints etc. of which	6785	7743	8280	10117	10034	12797	16450	15393	18120
i) Fertilisers	1075	1309	1357	1713	1540	1663	2108	2358	2910
ii) Petro-Chemicals	681	680	614	945	747	747	1633	1923	2956
iii) Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	1013	987	1127	1309	1439	1834	2367	3672	5219
18. Cement	843	899	986	1103	1217	1515	1744	1918	2502

(Continued)

**TABLE 106: INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT**

(Rs. crore)

S. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March							
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>Industry (Small, medium and large)</b>	<b>178999</b>	<b>200133</b>	<b>218839</b>	<b>229523</b>	<b>295562</b>	<b>313065</b>	<b>426892</b>	<b>549057</b>
1.	Coal	1114	1126	1034	1409	1334	1165	2170+	4431+
2.	Mining	1360	1240	1303	1593	1769	1635	-	-
3.	Iron and Steel	18291	18799	19406	20042	28065	26295	36001	50385
4.	Other Metals and Metal Products	5918	6294	6351	6496	8556	8168	11636	14436
	<b>All Engineering of which</b>	<b>21513</b>	<b>23069</b>	<b>23397</b>	<b>24199</b>	<b>26272</b>	<b>26348</b>	<b>29396</b>	<b>34666</b>
5.	Electronics	4872	5133	5291	5941	7831	8421	8961	10717
6.	Electricity	6813	7438	8590	9343	11173	14090	15991	@
7.	Cotton Textiles	10430	11682	13244	11744	15762	17166	22920	29564
8.	Jute Textiles	844	894	844	737	860	1051	915	1040
9.	Other Textiles	12000	13003	12012	13455	15075	15941	20021	24095
10.	Sugar	3338	3832	4682	5028	5726	6363	6975	9131
11.	Tea	825	1034	1058	986	1052	1222	1664	1673
12.	Food Processing	4750	5986	6354	7285	8577	9872	24433	30843
13.	Vegetable Oils (including Vanaspati)	2710	2958	2876	2729	2919	3219	3521	5041
14.	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	1005	993	963	861	756	891	2091	3584
15.	Paper and Paper Products	2938	3143	3468	3741	5049	5990	6882	9218
16.	Rubber and rubber products	2014	2063	2195	2246	2662	2593	3666	6989
17.	Chemicals, Dyes, Paints etc. of which	19929	23440	24065	25988	31805	30629	39492	48935
	i) Fertilisers	3577	4577	5233	5463	6923	6249	8104	10979
	ii) Petro-Chemicals	4748	6185	6115	6663	7735	7221	6812	7392
	iii) Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	5323	5693	5389	6393	7892	8667	12682	16200
18.	Cement	2746	3624	3842	4224	6431	5689	8059	7578

(Continued)



**TABLE 106: INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT**

(Rs. crore)

S. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March								
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19.	Leather and Leather Products	931	998	1086	1095	1279	1848	2279	2225	2478
20.	Gems and Jewellery	1214	1236	1300	1624	1975	2361	2785	3096	3530
21.	Construction	1091	1321	1344	1567	1670	2032	1854	2494	2646
22.	Petroleum	137	54	19	436	227	622	1510	3374	6155
23.	Automobiles including trucks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2870
24.	Computer Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	616
25.	Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3163
	i) Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697
	ii) Telecommunications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2045
	iii) Roads and Ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421
26.	SAFAUNS*	149	87	68	46	30	10	2	-	-
27.	Other Industries	11130	14157	14365	17803	18664	21958	26640	33696	30897

(Continued)

**TABLE 106: INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

S. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March							
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19.	Leather and Leather Products	2542	2664	2764	2852	2940	3167	3305	4419
20.	Gems and Jewellery	4124	5406	6581	6456	7533	9178	14306	19866
21.	Construction	2569	2736	3175	4000	4891	5978	8122	13867
22.	Petroleum	5516	8969	11572	11320	14743	12266	15569	24103
23.	Automobiles including trucks	3128	4028	4409	4454	5629	5302	11862	18667
24.	Computer Software	747	1022	1223	1665	2611	3029	706	1527
25.	Infrastructure	5941	7243	11349	14809	26297	37224	79009	108787
	i) Power	2109	3289	5246	7373	15042	19655	38744	57863
	ii) Telecommunications	2273	1992	3644	3972	5779	8408	15794	17713
	iii) Roads and Ports	1559	1962	2459	3464	5476	9161	14472	18975
26.	SAFAUNS*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Other Industries	35894	37447	42082	41861	57075	58594	86088	87332

+ Including mining.

@ Included in infrastructure.

\* Ships acquired from abroad under new scheme.

**Note:** Data include impact of mergers since May 3, 2002.**Source:** RBI.

TABLE 107: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Commercial Bank Rates							
	Call/Notice Money Rates <sup>(i)</sup>	Deposit Rates <sup>(ii)</sup> (iii)			SBI Advance Rate (iv)	Lending Rates		
		1 to 3 years	Over 3 yrs. & upto 5 yrs.	Above 5 yrs.		Key lending rates as prescribed by RBI (All commercial banks including SBI)		
						Ceiling Rate General	Minimum Rate General (v) (vi)	Minimum Rate Selective Credit Control
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	6.38	6.00-6.50	7.0	7.25	7.00-8.50	-	-	-
1971-72	5.16	6.00	6.5	7.25	8.5	-	-	12.00
1972-73	4.15	6.00	6.5	7.25	8.5	-	-	12.00
1973-74	7.83	6.00	7.0	7.25	8.50-9.00	-	10.00-11.00	12.00-13.00
1974-75	12.82	6.75-8.00	7.75-9.00	8.00-10.00	9.00-13.50	-	11.00-13.00	14.00-15.00
1975-76	10.55	8.00	9.00	10.00	14.00	16.50	12.50	14.00-15.00
1976-77	10.84	8.00	9.00	10.00	14.00	16.50	12.50	14.00-15.00
1977-78	9.28	6.00	8.00	9.00	13.00	15.00	12.50	14.00-15.00
1978-79	7.57	6.00	7.50	9.00	13.00	15.00	12.50	14.00-15.00
1979-80	8.47	7.00	8.50	10.00	16.50	18.00	12.50	15.50-18.00
1980-81	7.12	7.50-8.50	10.00	10.00	16.50	19.40-19.50	13.50	16.70-19.50
1981-82	8.96	8.00-9.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	19.50	-	17.50-19.50
1982-83	8.78	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	19.50	-	17.50-19.50
1983-84	8.63	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	18.00	-	16.50-18.00
1984-85	9.95	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	18.00	-	16.50-18.00
1985-86	10.00	8.50-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	17.50	-	16.50-17.50
1986-87	9.99	8.50-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	17.50	-	16.50-17.50
1987-88	9.88	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	16.50	-	16.50
1988-89	9.77	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	-	16.00	16.00
1989-90	11.49	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	-	16.00	16.00
1990-91	15.85	9.00-10.00	11.00	11.00	16.50	-	16.00	16.00
1991-92	19.57	12.00	13.00	13.00	16.50	-	19.00	19.00
1992-93	14.42	11.00	11.00	11.00	19.00	-	17.00	17.00
1993-94	6.99	10.00	10.00	10.00	19.00	-	14.00	15.00
1994-95	9.40	11.00	11.00	11.00	15.00	-	15@	Free
1995-96	17.73	12.00	13.0+	13+	16.50	-	16.5@	Free
1996-97	7.84	11.00-12.00+	12.00-13.00+	12.50-13.00+	14.50	-	14.50-15.00@	Free
1997-98	8.69	10.50-11.00+	11.50-12.00+	11.50-12.00+	14.00	-	14.00@	Free
1998-99	7.83	9.00-11.00+	10.50-11.50+	10.50-11.50+	12.00-14.00	-	12.00-13.00@	Free
1999-00	8.87	8.50-9.50+	10.00-10.50+	10.00-10.50+	12.00	-	12.00-12.50@	Free
2000-01	9.15	8.50-9.00+	9.50 - 10.00+	9.50-10.00+	11.50	-	11.00- 12.00@	Free
2001-02	7.16	7.50 - 8.50+	8.00 - 8.50+	8.00 - 8.50+	11.50	-	11.00-12.00@	Free
2002-03	5.89	4.25 - 6.00+	5.50 - 6.25+	5.50 - 6.25+	10.75	-	10.75-11.50@	Free
2003-04	4.62	4.00-5.25+	5.25 - 5.50+	5.25 - 5.50+	10.25	-	10.25-11.00@	Free
2004-05	4.65	5.25-5.50+	5.75 - 6.25+	5.75 - 6.25+	10.25	-	10.25-10.75@	Free
2005-06	6.93	6.00-6.50+	6.25 - 7.00+	6.25 - 7.00+	10.25	-	10.25-10.75@	Free
2006-07	5.69****	6.25-7.00+^	6.50-8.00+^	6.50-8.00+^	11.00^	-	11.00-11.50@^	Free

(Continued)

TABLE 107: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					Units of UTI\$\$ (July-June)		Annual (Gross) Redemption Yield of Government of India Securities @ (x)		
	IDBI	IFCI	ICICI	IIBI/ IRBI(vii)	SFCs* (viii)	Dividend Rate	Yield Rate (ix)	Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
								(1-15 yrs.)	(5-15 yrs.)	(15 yrs. & Above)
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1970-71	8.5 (7.00-8.50)	9.0	8.5	-	7.50-10.50	8.0	7.5	3.85-4.28	4.32-4.84	4.77-5.53
1971-72	8.5 (7.50-8.00)	9.0	8.5	-	8.50-11.00	8.25	.	4.21-4.17	4.53-5.25	5.00-5.74
1972-73	8.5 (7.50-9.75)	9.0	8.5	-	8.50-10.50	8.5	.	4.46-4.98	4.08-5.28	5.00-5.74
1973-74	9.0 (7.50-10.50)	9.5	9	8.5	9.00-11.00	8.5	.	4.47-5.05	4.74-5.34	5.00-5.74
1974-75	10.2 (8.00-10.50)	11.3	10.3	8.5	8.00-13.00	8.6	8.3	5.00-5.65	5.18-5.99	5.93-6.39
1975-76	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	12.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-14.50	8.75	8.3	5.20-6.04	5.47-6.02	6.08-6.48
1976-77	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	8.5	5.18-5.59	5.43-5.97	6.02-6.47
1977-78	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	8.0	5.06-5.59	5.42-5.98	6.03-6.46
1978-79	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	7.7	5.12-5.48	5.47-6.25	6.12-6.73
1979-80	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	10.0	8.6	4.70-5.74	5.70-6.30	6.20-6.98
1980-81	14.0 (12.00-14.50)	14.0	14.0	9.2	12.00-16.00	11.5	9.6	4.74-6.01	5.80-6.75	6.44-7.49
1981-82	14.0 (12.50-14.00)	14.0	14.0	9.2	11.25-14.00	12.5	10.3	5.32-6.43	5.81-7.02	6.45-8.00
1982-83	14.0 (12.50-14.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	12.50-17.00	13.5	10.7	4.98-8.46	6.25-7.77	6.46-9.00
1983-84	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	14.00-18.00	14.0	10.5	4.50-7.08	6.67-9.04	6.47-10.00
1984-85	14.0 (12.50-18.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	14.00-20.00	14.25	10.4	4.20-8.31	6.47-9.04	7.93-10.50
1985-86	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.50-16.50	15.25	11.8	5.42-9.84	6.49-9.50	8.38-11.50
1986-87	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.50-16.50	16.0	12.3	5.09-11.60	6.50-10.86	8.88-11.50
1987-88	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	16.5	12.6	6.86-15.78	6.51-11.73	9.17-11.50
1989-90	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	18.0	13.6	7.03-23.88	6.76-13.77	9.36-11.73
1990-91	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	18.0	13.4	7.56-18.36	7.69-15.06	10.05-11.80

(Continued)

**TABLE 107: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES (Concl.)**

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					Units of UTI\$\$ (July-June)		Annual (Gross) Yield Redemption Yield Government of India Securities @@(x)		
	IDBI	IFCI	ICICI	IIBI/IRCI(vii)	SFCs* (viii)	Dividend Rate	Yield Rate (ix)	Short Term (1-15 yrs.)	Medium Term (5-15 yrs.)	Long Term (15 yrs. & Above)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1990-91	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	9.00-20.00	19.50	14.03	7.04-21.70	9.44-12.70	10.86-12.04
1991-92	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	9.00-20.00	25.00	16.40	8.37-26.26	9.50-13.42	9.91-12.38
1992-93	17.00-19.00	17.00-19.00	17.00-19.00	18.50-21.00	(11.50-20.00)	26.00	19.06	9.08-23.77	9.50-14.78	8.82-12.47
1993-94	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	(11.50-20.00)	26.00	17.68	11.86-12.86	12.70-13.30	12.85-13.43
1994-95	15.00	14.50-18.50	14.00-17.50	14.50-17.50	(12.00-13.50)	26.00	16.33	9.75-11.76	11.30-13.86	11.77-13.47
1995-96	16.00-19.00	16.00-20.00	14.00	15.50-18.50	(12.00-13.50)	20.00	12.66	6.00-14.28	5.75-14.07	11.84-13.02
1996-97	16.20	15.00-19.50	16.50	17.00	(12.00-27.50)	20.00	13.95	5.21-16.21	5.75-14.44	9.00-14.20
1997-98	13.30	14.50-18.00	14.00-14.50	12.50-13.50	(12.00-18.00)	20.00	13.85	5.50-17.69	5.20-14.00	9.00-13.17
1998-99	13.50	13.50-17.00	13.00	.	12.00-18.50	13.50	9.46	4.45-17.73	5.75-13.74	10.00-13.46
1999-00	13.60-17.10\$	13.50-17.00\$	12.50\$	14.00	12.00-18.0	13.75	10.19	3.18-14.30	6.50-13.84	9.79-13.11
2000-01	14.00	13.00	12.50	13.25	9.75-17.0	10.00	7.32	4.94-16.66	9.37-12.50	10.58-11.89
2001-02	11.50	12.50*	12.50	11.50	9.50- 16.75	.	.	5.32-10.96	5.14-13.85	7.41-10.86
2002-03	10.20*	12.50*	-	11.00 *	9.50-14.50	.	.	5.12-10.98	5.60-9.27	6.10-8.76
2003-04	8.90*	12.50*	-	8.50**	9.50-14.51	.	.	3.93-7.16	4.41-6.78	5.44-7.72
2004-05	***	12.50*	-	8.50**	9.50-14.51	.	.	4.32-8.14	4.71-7.73	5.43-7.83
2005-06	***	12.50*	-	8.50**	9.50-13.00	.	.	2.84-8.57	6.49-7.92	7.08-7.85

**Notes:** 1. ICICI ceased to be a term lending institution after its merger with ICICI Bank.

2. Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to Small Scale Industries.

+ Refers to the deposit rates of 5 major public sector banks as at end March.

@ Refers to the Prime Lending Rates of 5 major public sector banks.

@@ Based on redemption yield which is computed from 2000-01 as the mean of the daily weighted average yield of the transactions in each traded security. The weight is calculated as the share of the transaction in a given security in the aggregated value.

^ Up to August 04, 2006.

\* Long-term (over 36-month) PLR.

\*\*\* Not applicable since IDBI's conversion into a banking entity effective October 11, 2004.

\*\*\*\* Average of April-July 2006 (Provisional).

\$ Relates to long-term prime lending rates in January 2000.

\$\$ Data for Dividend Rate and Yield Rate are based on data received from Unit Trust of India.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 108: AGGREGATE DEPOSITS OF NON-BANKING COMPANIES**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Non-Bank Financial Companies			Non - Bank Non - Financial Companies			Grand Total		
	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits	Total (2+3)	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits	Total (5+6)	Regulated Deposits (2+5)	Exempted Deposits (3+6)	Total (8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71	42	108	<b>150</b>	190	229	<b>419</b>	232	337	<b>569</b>
1971-72	65	146	<b>211</b>	355	126	<b>481</b>	419	272	<b>692</b>
1972-73	54	176	<b>230</b>	319	198	<b>517</b>	374	374	<b>748</b>
1973-74	80	224	<b>304</b>	404	321	<b>725</b>	484	545	<b>1029</b>
1974-75	105	338	<b>442</b>	394	361	<b>754</b>	498	698	<b>1197</b>
1975-76	129	333	<b>462</b>	416	388	<b>804</b>	545	720	<b>1265</b>
1976-77	147	549	<b>696</b>	573	466	<b>1039</b>	720	1015	<b>1735</b>
1977-78	185	564	<b>750</b>	686	628	<b>1313</b>	871	1192	<b>2063</b>
1978-79	156	883	<b>1039</b>	847	751	<b>1598</b>	1002	1634	<b>2636</b>
1979-80	187	1425	<b>1613</b>	885	956	<b>1841</b>	1072	2382	<b>3454</b>
1980-81	215	1261	<b>1476</b>	1142	1570	<b>2712</b>	1357	2831	<b>4188</b>
1981-82	214	1532	<b>1746</b>	1306	2441	<b>3746</b>	1520	3972	<b>5492</b>
1982-83	237	2193	<b>2430</b>	1740	5024	<b>6764</b>	1978	7217	<b>9194</b>
1983-84	276	2886	<b>3161</b>	2059	5904	<b>7963</b>	2335	8790	<b>11124</b>
1984-85	410	3947	<b>4356</b>	2406	9379	<b>11784</b>	2815	13325	<b>16140</b>
1985-86	486	4474	<b>4960</b>	2781	10332	<b>13113</b>	3267	14806	<b>18072</b>
1986-87	832	5109	<b>5942</b>	3245	12214	<b>15459</b>	4077	17323	<b>21400</b>
1987-88	1137	6363	<b>7500</b>	3598	13107	<b>16705</b>	4735	19469	<b>24204</b>
1988-89	1506	8979	<b>10485</b>	3901	14219	<b>18120</b>	5407	23198	<b>28605</b>
1989-90	1773	12870	<b>14643</b>	4224	17215	<b>21439</b>	5997	30085	<b>36082</b>
1990-91	2041	15196	<b>17236</b>	4706	22131	<b>26837</b>	6747	37327	<b>44074</b>
1991-92	2824	17614	<b>20439</b>	4672	26074	<b>30746</b>	7497	43688	<b>51185</b>
1992-93	4288	40669	<b>44956</b>	4890	98251	<b>103141</b>	9178	138920	<b>148097</b>
1993-94	17390	39048	<b>56437</b>	5813	123530	<b>129343</b>	23202	162578	<b>185781</b>
1994-95	25441	60055	<b>85495</b>	7261	151251	<b>158511</b>	32701	211305	<b>244006</b>
1995-96	38711	62962	<b>101672</b>	8040	178869	<b>186909</b>	46751	241831	<b>288582</b>
1996-97	53116	71254	<b>124370</b>	9592	214281	<b>223873</b>	62708	285535	<b>348243</b>

**DEPOSITS OF THE NBFC SECTOR**

Year (end March)	NBFCs		RNBCs		Total Public Deposits (3+5)	
	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1998		1420	13572	9	10249	<b>23821</b>
1999		1536	9785	11	10644	<b>20429</b>
2000		996	8338	9	11004	<b>19342</b>
2001		974	6459	7	11625	<b>18085</b>
2002		905	5933	5	12889	<b>18822</b>
2003		870	5035	5	15065	<b>20100</b>
2004		774	4317	3	15327	<b>19644</b>
2005P		706	3928	3	16606	<b>20528</b>

NBFCs: Non-banking financial companies.

RNBCs: Residuary non-banking companies.

**Note:** Data format has changed after 1996-97 due to new reporting format following changes in the regulatory framework in 1998.**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 109: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Merchandise</b>								
A) Exports, f.o.b.	647	730	602	540	597	640	635	669
B) Imports, c.i.f.	650	964	633	592	690	773	1102	1233
<b>Trade Balance (A - B)</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-234</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>-52</b>	<b>-93</b>	<b>-133</b>	<b>-467</b>	<b>-564</b>
II. Invisibles, net	42	71	91	100	99	140	154	133
III. Current Account (I + II)	39	-163	60	48	6	7	-313	-431
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	-10	-2	-43	-2	-7	11	37	137
A) Foreign Investment	4	4	4	8	8	24	21	3
B) External Assistance, net	-5	47	22	-10	-10	6	27	36
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E) NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F) Other Capital	-9	-53	-69	0	-5	-19	-11	98
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	29	-165	17	46	-1	18	-276	-294
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX+X)	-29	165	-17	-46	1	-18	276	295
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-29	165	-17	-29	18	-11	221	260
IX. IMF, net	0	0	0	-17	-17	-7	55	35
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 109: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>I. Merchandise</b>							
A) Exports, f.o.b.	576	633	631	668	681	802	801
B) Imports, c.i.f.	1029	932	1106	1006	1097	1245	1421
<b>Trade Balance (A - B)</b>	<b>-453</b>	<b>-299</b>	<b>-475</b>	<b>-338</b>	<b>-416</b>	<b>-443</b>	<b>-620</b>
II. Invisibles, net	126	113	83	31	62	94	152
III. Current Account (I + II)	-327	-186	-392	-307	-354	-349	-468
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	285	194	344	243	340	384	412
A) Foreign Investment	10	52	28	30	0	26	47
B) External Assistance, net	218	175	219	214	343	388	544
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E) NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F) Other Capital	57	-33	97	-1	-3	-30	-179
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	-42	8	-48	-64	-14	35	-56
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX+X)	42	-8	48	64	14	-35	56
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	42	16	59	6	2	-11	56
IX. IMF, net	0	-24	-11	58	12	-24	0
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)



**TABLE 109: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>I. Merchandise</b>										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	785	1087	1260	1367	1405	1418	1581	1994	2357	3195
B) Imports, c.i.f.	1368	1991	2062	1792	1576	1826	2055	2161	2867	4482
<b>Trade Balance (A - B)</b>	<b>-583</b>	<b>-904</b>	<b>-802</b>	<b>-425</b>	<b>-171</b>	<b>-408</b>	<b>-475</b>	<b>-168</b>	<b>-510</b>	<b>-1287</b>
II. Invisibles, net	73	61	-5	15	-63	-37	-24	-144	1646	331
III. Current Account (I + II)	-510	-843	-807	-410	-234	-445	-499	-312	1135	-956
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	528	760	854	507	502	435	519	279	-1113	478
A) Foreign Investment	18	31	37	28	24	36	44	30	52	69
B) External Assistance, net	475	822	831	645	469	504	508	377	-1223	854
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	54	72	156
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E) NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
F) Other Capital	35	-93	-14	-166	9	-121	-43	-182	-14	-601
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	18	-83	47	97	268	-10	20	-33	22	-478
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII IX + X)	-18	83	-47	-97	-268	10	-20	33	-22	478
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-48	37	-71	-38	-238	89	-95	33	-84	-7
IX. IMF, net	30	46	24	-59	-125	-154	0	0	62	485
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	95	75	75	0	0	0

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 109: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
<b>I. Merchandise</b>										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	4180	5140	5440	5594	6313	6666	7766	9137	10169	11959
B) Imports, c.i.f.	5362	5450	6038	7806	9753	12877	14260	15857	17093	18680
<b>Trade Balance (A - B)</b>	-1183	-310	-597	-2212	-3440	-6211	-6494	-6719	-6925	-6721
II. Invisibles, net	1005	1204	1722	1974	2887	4000	3656	3438	3610	3850
III. Current Account (I + II)	-178	894	1124	-238	-553	-2214	-2839	-3280	-3316	-2873
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	790	808	710	1312	880	1315	586	2010	2738	3740
A) Foreign Investment	-8	-26	-10	24	70	.	.	.	.	.
B) External Assistance, net	1219	1270	882	455	656	1112	746	1125	1183	1407
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	231	163	34	164	44	199	146	732	785	1110
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	.
E) NRI Deposits, net	36	167	200	156	162	178	206	383	709	879
F) Other Capital	-688	-766	-396	513	-52	-177	-513	-228	59	342
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	612	1702	1834	1074	327	-899	-2253	-1270	-578	867
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX+X)	-612	-1702	-1834	-1074	-327	899	2253	1270	578	-867
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-830	-1396	-1546	-1000	-369	516	1618	-625	-773	-926
IX. IMF, net	218	-306	-288	-200	-82	265	635	1895	1351	59
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	126	124	118	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 109: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>I. Merchandise</b>											
A) Exports	11578	13315	16396	20647	28229	33153	44923	54761	71146	84329	108481
B) Imports	21164	22669	25693	34202	40642	50086	51417	72000	83869	112749	146542
<b>Trade Balance (A - B)</b>	<b>-9586</b>	<b>-9354</b>	<b>-9296</b>	<b>-13556</b>	<b>-12413</b>	<b>-16934</b>	<b>-6494</b>	<b>-17239</b>	<b>-12723</b>	<b>-28420</b>	<b>-38061</b>
II. Invisibles, net	3630	3524	3006	1976	1026	-433	4259	4475	9089	17835	18415
III. Current Account (I +II)	-5956	-5830	-6293	-11580	-11389	-17367	-2235	-12764	-3634	-10585	-19646
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	5514	5770	6545	11678	11617	12895	9509	11881	30412	28745	15597
A) Foreign Investment	.	249	563	517	683	184	340	1699	13282	15449	16312
B) External Assistance, net	1676	1808	2945	3210	3090	3965	7395	5748	5963	4798	3356
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	1167	2513	1266	2743	2958	4034	3807	-1095	1904	3238	4548
D) Rupee Debt Service	.	.	.	.	.	-2140	-2785	-2335	-3302	-3090	-3106
E) NRI Deposits, net	1767	1650	1840	3636	4000	2756	1008	6097	3780	539	3821
F) Other Capital	904	-450	-69	1572	886	4096	-256	1768	8786	7811	-9334
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III+IV+V)	-442	-60	253	98	228	-4471	7274	-882	26779	18160	-4049
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX + X)	442	60	-253	-98	-228	4471	-7274	882	-26779	-18160	4049
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	707	732	956	1449	1232	2293	-9351	-2481	-27366	-14575	9798
IX. IMF, net	-265	-672	-1209	-1547	-1460	2178	2077	3363	587	-3585	-5749
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 109: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN RUPEES (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Items	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05 PR	2005-06 P
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>I. Merchandise</b>										
A) Exports	121193	132703	144436	162753	207852	213345	260079	303915	368427	464233
B) Imports	173754	190508	199914	240112	264589	268300	311776	367301	532969	692196
<b>Trade Balance (A - B)</b>	<b>-52561</b>	<b>-57805</b>	<b>-55478</b>	<b>-77359</b>	<b>-56737</b>	<b>-54955</b>	<b>-51697</b>	<b>-63386</b>	<b>-164542</b>	<b>-227963</b>
II. Invisibles, net	36279	36922	38689	57028	45139	71381	82357	127369	139756	181107
III. Current Account (I +II)	-16283	-20883	-16789	-20331	-11598	16426	30660	63983	-24786	-46856
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	40502	37536	35034	48101	39241	40167	51377	80010	140693	112752
A) Foreign Investment	21829	19961	10169	22501	31016	38861	29072	71728	64780	89441
B) External Assistance, net	3998	3463	3484	3915	2080	5819	-14863	-12553	8993	6776
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	10004	14558	18557	1360	20194	-7543	-8263	-13274	22560	7938
D) Rupee Debt Service	-2542	-2784	-3308	-3059	-2760	-2457	-2306	-1756	-1858	-2557
E) NRI Deposits, net	11894	4325	4060	6709	10561	13127	14424	16869	-4784	12457
F) Other Capital	-4681	-1987	2072	16675	-21850	-7640	33313	18996	51002	-1303
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV + V)	24220	16653	18245	27770	27643	56593	82037	143993	115907	65896
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX + X)	-24220	-16653	-18245	-27770	-27643	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-20759	-14367	-16593	-26648	-27528	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896
IX. IMF, net	-3461	-2286	-1652	-1122	-115	0	0	0	0	0
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Note:** Denotes data not available separately and have been clubbed elsewhere.

PR: Partially Revised.

P: Preliminary.

Data on 'Errors and Omissions' provided available from 1990-91 onwards in RBI Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy.

**TABLE 110: INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND  
NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE**

(36-country bilateral weights)

(Financial year-Annual average)

Year	Export -based weights		Trade-based weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
<b>(Base : 1985 = 100)</b>				
1975-76	107.3	100.3	106.3	98.0
1976-77	102.5	101.1	101.3	98.7
1977-78	101.2	102.2	100.1	99.9
1978-79	93.1	99.7	92.0	97.2
1979-80	99.1	102.8	97.1	99.4
1980-81	106.2	106.5	104.5	103.5
1981-82	105.7	106.2	104.5	103.5
1982-83	102.1	107.1	101.2	104.8
1983-84	104.5	106.7	104.2	105.3
1984-85	100.4	101.8	100.9	101.5
1985-86	97.9	98.5	98.3	98.5
1986-87	90.1	85.8	90.2	85.9
1987-88	85.4	81.2	85.4	81.2
1988-89	80.3	75.3	80.4	75.6
1989-90	77.3	71.6	78.4	72.2
1990-91	73.3	66.2	75.6	67.2
1991-92	61.4	51.1	64.2	52.5
1992-93	54.4	42.3	57.1	43.5
<b>(Base : 1993-94 = 100)</b>				
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	104.9	98.2	104.3	98.9
1995-96	100.1	90.9	98.2	91.5
1996-97	99.0	89.0	96.8	89.3
1997-98	103.1	92.0	100.8	92.0
1998-99	94.3	90.3	93.0	89.1
1999-00	95.3	90.4	96.0	91.0
2000-01	98.7	90.1	100.1	92.1
2001-02	98.6	89.1	100.9	91.6
2002-03	96.0	87.0	98.2	89.1
2003-04	99.1	87.9	99.6	87.1
2004-05	98.3	88.4	100.1	87.3
2005-06 P	100.8	91.2	102.5	89.9

P: Provisional.

- Note:**
1. Data up to 1991-92 are based on official exchange rates and data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
  2. REER indices are recalculated from 1994-95 onwards using the new Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series (Base : 1993-94 = 100).
  3. REER & NEER indices are estimated using the common price index and the exchange rate for the Euro, thus representing 31 countries and the Euro area w.e.f. 01.03.2002.

**Source:** RBI.

**TABLE 111: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES**

Year (As at end-March)	In Rupees crore					In US Dollar million				
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	<b>Total</b>	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	<b>Total</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	-	118	911	-	<b>1029</b>	-	247	1914	-	<b>2161</b>
1951-52	-	118	747	-	<b>865</b>	-	247	1568	-	<b>1815</b>
1952-53	-	118	763	-	<b>881</b>	-	247	1603	-	<b>1850</b>
1953-54	-	118	792	-	<b>910</b>	-	247	1664	-	<b>1911</b>
1954-55	-	118	774	-	<b>892</b>	-	247	1626	-	<b>1873</b>
1955-56	-	118	785	-	<b>903</b>	-	247	1648	-	<b>1895</b>
1956-57	-	118	563	-	<b>681</b>	-	247	1184	-	<b>1431</b>
1957-58	-	118	303	-	<b>421</b>	-	247	637	-	<b>884</b>
1958-59	-	118	261	-	<b>379</b>	-	247	548	-	<b>795</b>
1959-60	-	118	245	-	<b>363</b>	-	247	515	-	<b>762</b>
1960-61	-	118	186	-	<b>304</b>	-	247	390	-	<b>637</b>
1961-62	-	118	180	-	<b>298</b>	-	247	377	-	<b>624</b>
1962-63	-	118	177	-	<b>295</b>	-	247	372	-	<b>619</b>
1963-64	-	118	188	-	<b>306</b>	-	247	395	-	<b>642</b>
1964-65	-	134	116	-	<b>250</b>	-	281	243	-	<b>524</b>
1965-66	-	116	182	-	<b>298</b>	-	243	383	-	<b>626</b>
1966-67	-	183	296	-	<b>479</b>	-	243	395	-	<b>638</b>
1967-68	-	183	356	-	<b>539</b>	-	243	475	-	<b>718</b>
1968-69	-	183	394	-	<b>577</b>	-	243	526	-	<b>769</b>
1969-70	92	183	546	-	<b>821</b>	123	243	728	-	<b>1094</b>
1970-71	112	183	438	-	<b>733</b>	148	243	584	-	<b>975</b>
1971-72	194	183	480	-	<b>857</b>	269	264	661	-	<b>1194</b>
1972-73	226	183	479	-	<b>888</b>	297	293	629	-	<b>1219</b>
1973-74	230	183	581	-	<b>994</b>	296	293	736	-	<b>1325</b>
1974-75	229	183	610	-	<b>1022</b>	293	304	782	-	<b>1379</b>
1975-76	211	183	1492	-	<b>1886</b>	234	281	1657	-	<b>2172</b>
1976-77	192	188	2863	-	<b>3243</b>	217	290	3240	-	<b>3747</b>
1977-78	170	193	4500	-	<b>4863</b>	200	319	5305	-	<b>5824</b>
1978-79	381	220	5220	-	<b>5821</b>	470	377	6421	-	<b>7268</b>
1979-80	545	225	5164	-	<b>5934</b>	662	375	6324	-	<b>7361</b>
1980-81	497	226	4822	-	<b>5545</b>	603	370	5850	-	<b>6823</b>

*(Continued)*

**TABLE 111: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (Concl.)**

Year (As at end-March)	In Rupees crore					In US Dollar million				
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	<b>Total</b>	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	<b>Total</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	444	226	3355	-	<b>4025</b>	473	335	3582	-	<b>4390</b>
1982-83	291	226	4265	-	<b>4782</b>	291	324	4281	-	<b>4896</b>
1983-84	248	226	5498	-	<b>5972</b>	230	320	5099	-	<b>5649</b>
1984-85	181	246	6817	-	<b>7243</b>	145	325	5482	-	<b>5952</b>
1985-86	161	274	7384	-	<b>7819</b>	131	417	5972	-	<b>6520</b>
1986-87	232	274	7645	-	<b>8151</b>	179	471	5924	-	<b>6574</b>
1987-88	125	274	7287	-	<b>7686</b>	97	508	5618	-	<b>6223</b>
1988-89	161	274	6605	-	<b>7040</b>	103	473	4226	-	<b>4802</b>
1989-90	184	281	5787	-	<b>6252</b>	107	487	3368	-	<b>3962</b>
1990-91	200	6828	4388	-	<b>11416</b>	102	3496	2236	-	<b>5834</b>
1991-92	233	9039	14578	-	<b>23850</b>	90	3499	5631	-	<b>9220</b>
1992-93	55	10549	20140	-	<b>30744</b>	18	3380	6434	-	<b>9832</b>
1993-94	339	12794	47287	-	<b>60420</b>	108	4078	15068	-	<b>19254</b>
1994-95	23	13752	66005	-	<b>79780</b>	7	4370	20809	-	<b>25186</b>
1995-96	280	15658	58446	-	<b>74384</b>	82	4561	17044	-	<b>21687</b>
1996-97	7	14557	80368	-	<b>94932</b>	2	4054	22367	-	<b>26423</b>
1997-98	4	13394	102507	-	<b>115905</b>	1	3391	25975	-	<b>29367</b>
1998-99	34	12559	125412	-	<b>138005</b>	8	2960	29522	-	<b>32490</b>
1999-00	16	12973	152924	-	<b>165913</b>	4	2974	35058	-	<b>38036</b>
2000-01	11	12711	184482	-	<b>197204</b>	2	2725	39554	-	<b>42281</b>
2001-02	50	14868	249118	-	<b>264036</b>	10	3047	51049	-	<b>54106</b>
2002-03	19	16785	341476	3190	<b>361470</b>	4	3534	71890	672	<b>76100</b>
2003-04	10	18216	466215	5688	<b>490129</b>	2	4198	107448	1311	<b>112959</b>
2004-05	20	19686	593121	6289	<b>619116</b>	5	4500	135571	1438	<b>141514</b>
2005-06	12	25674	647327	3374	<b>676387</b>	3	5755	145108	756	<b>151622</b>

Source: RBI.





---

---

**PART V**

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET**

---

---

**TABLE 112: INTERNATIONAL EQUITY MARKETS (MARKET CAPITALISATION)**

(End December)

(US \$ million)

Exchange	Market Capitalisation				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Americas</b>					
American SE	60223	45691	92877	83019	86288
Lima SE	9790	11441	14125	17975	24140
Mexican Exchange	126258	103941	122533	171940	239128
Nasdaq	2739675	1994494	2844193	3532912	3603985
NYSE	11026587	9015271	11328953	12707578	13310592
Santiago SE	56310	49828	86291	116924	136493
Sao Paulo SE	186238	126762	226358	330347	474647
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>					
Athens Exchange	83481	66040	103764	121921	145121
Copenhagen SE	85145	76750	118167	155233	-
Deutsche Börse	1071749	686014	1079026	1194517	1221106
Euronext	1889455	1538654	2076410	2441261	2706804
Irish SE	75298	59938	85071	114086	114086
JSE South Africa	84344	116544	260749	442525	549310
Ljubljana SE	3461	5578	7134	9677	7899
London SE	2164716	1800658	2460064	2865243	3058182
Luxembourg SE	23783	24551	37333	50144	51248
Oslo Bors	69445	68103	95920	141624	190952
Swiss Exchange	625909	547020	727103	826041	935448
Warsaw SE	26155	28849	37405	71547	93602
Wiener Börse	25204	33578	56522	87776	126309
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>					
Australian SE	375598	380087	585431	776403	804015
BSE, The SE Mumbai	109243	130390	278663	386321	553074
Bursa Malaysia*	120007	123872	168376	190011	180518
Colombo SE	1332	1680	2711	3657	5720
Hong Kong Exchanges	506073	463055	714597	861463	1054999
Jakarta SE	22998	30067	54659	73251	81428
Korea Exchange	194470	215662	293874	389473	718011
National Stock Exchange of India	112403	112454	252893	363276	515973
New Zealand Exchange	17737	21715	33050	43731	40593
Osaka SE	-	-	1951519	2287048	2969815
Philippine SE	20606	18183	23190	28602	39818
Shanghai SE	333356	306444	360106	314316	286190
Shenzhen SE	192490	156648	152872	133405	115662
Singapore Exchange	117338	101554	173817	217618	257341
Taiwan SE Corp.	292872	261311	379060	441436	476018
Thailand SE	35950	45406	119017	115390	123885
Tokyo SE	2264528	2069299	2953098	3557674	4572901

Asia-Pacific total region : excludes Osaka to avoid double counting with Tokyo

Data combine the main and SMBs market capitalisations.

They include common and preferred shares, and exclude investment funds, rights, warrants, convertibles, foreign companies.

JSE South Africa: market capitalisation includes all listed companies, comprising also foreign companies and excludes listed warrants, convertibles and investment funds.

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

Singapore Exchange: include domestic companies, foreign companies with primary listing and foreign companies with a secondary listing but with the majority of their trading taking place on the exchange.

\* In case of Bursa Malaysia data is taken from S&P Global Stock Market Factbook.

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 113: INTERNATIONAL EQUITY MARKETS (NUMBER OF LISTED COMPANIES)**  
(End December)

Exchange	Number of Listed Companies				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Americas</b>					
American SE	606	571	557	575	595
Lima SE	227	230	227	224	224
Mexican Exchange	172	169	237	326	326
Nasdaq	4063	3649	3294	3229	3164
NYSE	2400	2366	2308	2293	2270
Santiago SE	249	246	240	240	246
Sao Paulo SE	441	412	391	388	381
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>					
Athens Exchange	314	314	332	341	304
Copenhagen SE	217	201	194	183	-
Deutsche Börse	983	934	866	819	764
Euronext	1195	1114	1392	1333	1259
Irish SE	87	76	66	65	66
JSE South Africa	532	451	411	389	373
Ljubljana SE	151	135	134	140	116
London SE	2332	2272	2692	2837	3091
Luxembourg SE	257	245	242	234	245
Oslo Bors	212	203	178	188	219
Swiss Exchange	412	398	419	409	400
Warsaw SE	230	216	203	230	241
Wiener Börse	-	-	125	120	111
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>					
Australian SE	1410	1421	1471	1583	1714
BSE, The SE Mumbai	5795	5650	5644	4730	4763
Bursa Malaysia*	809	865	897	962	1019
Colombo SE	238	238	244	242	239
Hong Kong Exchanges	867	978	1037	1096	1135
Jakarta SE	315	331	333	331	336
Korea Exchange	688	679	684	683	1616
National Stock Exchange of India	1041	916	911	957	1034
New Zealand Exchange	195	199	184	200	185
Osaka SE	1335	1312	1140	1090	1064
Philippine SE	231	234	236	235	237
Shanghai SE	646	715	780	837	833
Shenzhen SE	508	508	505	536	544
Singapore Exchange	492	501	560	633	686
Taiwan SE Corp.	586	641	674	702	696
Thailand SE	385	398	420	463	504
Tokyo SE	2141	2153	2206	2306	2351

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

\* In case of Bursa Malaysia data is taken from S&P Global Stock Market Factbook.

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 114: INTERNATIONAL EQUITY MARKETS  
(VALUE OF SHARE TRADING AND NO. OF TRADING DAYS)**

(End December)

Exchange	Value of Share Trading (US\$ million)					Number of Trading Days		
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Americas</b>								
American SE	817042	642181	563434	590652	608091	251	251	254
Lima SE	934	1187	1140	1560	2650	250	250	251
Mexican Exchange	38469	32286	25868	45389	56683	257	257	255
Nasdaq	10934573	7254594	7068213	8767121	10086740	252	252	252
NYSE	10489031	10311156	9691335	11618151	14125292	252	252	252
Santiago SE	4450	3011	6647	12123	18961	248	248	252
Sao Paulo SE	634754	46300	66428	103990	165276	249	249	249
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>								
Athens Exchange	37812	23462	39672	44383	65131	253	253	250
Copenhagen SE	70772	53262	67959	106058	-	253	249	-
Deutsche Börse	1423371	1212302	1299327	1541123	1915305	257	257	257
Euronext	2092540	1988359	1936573	2472132	2906208	259	259	257
Irish SE	22789	33270	44074	45144	67423	254	254	253
JSE South Africa	69278	78392	101127	161073	201779	251	251	251
Ljubljana SE	1197	1527	1021	1474	1351	255	255	250
London SE	4520183	4001340	3609718	5169024	5677721	254	254	252
Luxembourg SE	703	496	414	645	330	254	254	252
Oslo Bors	62829	56127	78202	134819	234390	253	253	253
Swiss Exchange	591065	599749	610362	791888	973509	254	254	255
Warsaw SE	9876	7811	9663	16269	30422	255	255	251
Wiener Börse	-	-	11135	24159	46468	250	247	248
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>								
Australian SE	244463	295399	371970	523668	672388	255	255	252
BSE, The SE Mumbai	100638	68539	89110	118248	158982	254	254	251
Bursa Malaysia*	20772	27623	50135	61636	51601	248	248	247
Colombo SE	156	319	765	575	1096	240	240	238
Hong Kong Exchanges	241013	194004	296156	439464	464273	249	249	247
Jakarta SE	9410	13050	14652	27518	41633	241	241	243
Korea Exchange	379623	596632	459035	625186	1210662	249	249	249
National Stock Exchange of India	147244	128535	202865	260409	314689	254	254	251
New Zealand Exchange	9933	8878	11913	17034	20892	253	253	251
Osaka SE	174510	124017	112522	134362	216429	246	246	245
Philippine SE	3129	3093	2673	3681	6982	247	247	246
Shanghai SE	290658	211644	255965	322829	238521	243	243	242
Shenzhen SE	203073	140661	140287	194458	154252	243	243	242
Singapore Exchange	71094	63048	91928	107297	116457	253	253	250
Taiwan SE Corp.	541902	633632	591718	718804	585379	250	250	247
Thailand SE	30811	41289	102421	116381	95646	245	245	245
Tokyo SE	1659909	1564244	2108732	3218113	4481722	246	246	245

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

\* In case of Bursa Malaysia data is taken from S&P Global Stock Market Factbook.

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 115: NUMBER OF ETFs LISTED AT YEAR-END AND TRADING VALUE**  
(End December)

Exchange	Number of ETFs Listed			Trading Value (US \$ million)		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Americas</b>						
American SE	124	145	133	478350	406828	315900
Lima SE	3	3	3	10	7	4
Mexican Exchange	1	12	26	617	1183	1261
NYSE	5	18	64	1163	11770	30001
Sao Paulo SE	-	1	1	-	-	208
TSX Group	17	17	21	10452	18106	21444
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>						
Borsa Italiana	13	20	30	1671	4018	13699
Deutsche Börse	55	54	77	45317	45187	65049
Euronext	48	53	95	21211	17878	24320
JSE South Africa	4	5	7	263	228	1216
OMX Helsinki SE	1	1	11	164	280	
OMX Stockholm SE	2	2	2	3851	5119	6452
Swiss Exchange	27	33	34	6248	8511	8369
Tel Aviv SE	3	17	39	628	2147	5167
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>						
Australian SE	8	7	9	1338	1081	753
BSE, The SE Mumbai	1	1	1	4	6	1
Hong Kong Exchanges	5	7	10	1714	3017	2674
Korea Exchange	5	3	5	4364	2460	2602
National Stock Exchange of India	4	5	5	113	57	118
New Zealand Exchange	4	6	6	36	56	64
Osaka SE	4	3	3	5862	9121	11642
Singapore Exchange	6	6	7	24	26	21
Taiwan SE Corp.	1	1	1	992	2387	2468
Tokyo SE	15	13	11	11931	18165	23513

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 116: INTERNATIONAL FIXED INCOME MARKETS (VALUE OF BONDS LISTED)****(End December)**

Exchange	Value of Bonds Listed (US\$ million)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Americas</b>					
Lima SE	3825	4515	5359	5338	7484
Mexican Exchange	14944	15703	22674	29245	40781
Buenos Aires SE	54852	29391	43914	56337	105532
NYSE	1653549	378000	1272000	1079531	968029
Santiago SE	26914	24399	-	-	-
Sao Paulo SE	2574	3966	7306	8454	17255
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>					
Athens Exchange	72282	119344	170559	214632	211047
Copenhagen SE	264535	339433	433541	508082	-
Irish SE	17176	23270	37804	45079	39155
Ljubljana SE	1470	3125	4661	6277	7136
London SE	1407766	1601035	2341720	2532244	2574316
Luxembourg SE	4152901	4884679	6044037	7090745	6655030
Oslo Bors	47276	71438	79546	90118	74187
Swiss Exchange	240403	311446	364852	414688	368633
Warsaw SE	26841	40944	49066	75858	88386
Wiener Börse	-	156663	208910	229255	223345
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>					
Australian SE	48457	54988	54491	54001	85861
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	5777	8100	14396	18298
Bursa Malaysia	1002	1498	2205	1906	1392
Colombo SE	79	115	107	131	107
Hong Kong Exchanges	77965	66219	56536	57543	55464
Korea Exchange	384263	471151	509878	639556	714295
National Stock Exchange of India	224273	179420	258395	328389	344223
New Zealand Exchange	-	16081	19469	22262	24186
Osaka SE	2838846	3665257	4462898	5152626	4807650
Philippine SE	551	560	544	0	-
Shanghai SE	29040	43974	59865	104671	181589
Shenzhen SE	499	1670	23576	2949	2735
Singapore Exchange	252150	259101	276195	281001	245461
Taiwan SE Corp.	56012	65620	77467	90340	95720
Thailand SE	-	0	3853	5016	18792
Tokyo SE	-	-	4318530	5018865	4730812

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 117: INTERNATIONAL FIXED INCOME MARKETS  
(NUMBER OF BONDS LISTED)**

(End December)

Exchange	Number of Bonds Listed			
	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Americas</b>				
American SE	386	381	-	15
Lima SE	218	277	313	314
Mexican Exchange	234	329	391	159
Buenos Aires SE	442	513	668	852
NYSE	1323	1256	-	NA
Santiago SE	4787	2856	4595	5063
Sao Paulo SE	58	78	114	139
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>				
Athens Exchange	140	134	126	117
Copenhagen SE	2289	2320	2232	-
Irish SE	2138	3716	6206	9709
Ljubljana SE	92	92	101	99
London SE	9281	9763	10243	11009
Luxembourg SE	18883	21284	24292	26782
Oslo Bors	838	826	861	837
Swiss Exchange	1348	1261	1227	1214
Warsaw SE	61	70	81	76
Wiener Börse	2212	2571	2846	2724
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>				
Australian SE	573	336	283	293
BSE, The SE Mumbai	494	557	1404	NA
Bursa Malaysia	46	73	73	72
Colombo SE	48	38	43	194
Hong Kong Exchanges	165	153	186	166
Korea Exchange	8563	8975	8740	8420
National Stock Exchange of India	1260	1619	2938	3138
New Zealand Exchange	67	79	88	99
Osaka SE	494	351	310	293
Philippine SE	1	1	0	
Shanghai SE	28	40	53	108
Shenzhen SE	26	35	50	65
Singapore Exchange	414	428	403	525
Taiwan SE Corp.	116	103	98	96
Thailand SE	0	22	39	92
Tokyo SE	630	483	421	376

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 118: INTERNATIONAL FIXED INCOME MARKETS  
(TOTAL VALUE OF BOND TRADING)**

(End December)

Exchange	Total Value of Bond Trading (US \$ million)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Americas</b>					
American SE	226	174	264	341	-
Lima SE	1723	1351	1085	881	941
Mexican Exchange	769	802	895	181	206
Buenos Aires SE	17072	12297	11480	15836	34086
NYSE	2675	3635	2503	1286	951
Santiago SE	17984	22527	75559	115095	128828
Sao Paulo SE	151	716	149	579	835
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>					
Athens Exchange	17	12	56	117	50
Copenhagen SE	665889	752958	1052359	1181879	-
Irish SE	19526	44265	42337	45035	31780
Ljubljana SE	211	463	630	591	1534
London SE	1546063	1675876	2175751	2793040	3008686
Luxembourg SE	1457	1159	432	736	2423
Oslo Bors	73126	93074	134368	110932	100233
Swiss Exchange	128911	163598	182103	165573	149334
Warsaw SE	630	507	1630	1152	813
Wiener Börse	171	320	577	448	425
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>					
Australian SE	612	861	1037	1208	903
BSE, The SE Mumbai	26	100	1715	1313	3067
Bursa Malaysia	288	288	389	414	265
Colombo SE	2	4	2	22	5
Hong Kong Exchanges	5	3	2	5	1
Korea Exchange	10991	43334	180548	337532	355088
National Stock Exchange of India	181368	221550	288255	207785	138203
New Zealand Exchange	557	695	1068	1279	1372
Osaka SE	3468	3626	2586	1500	662
Philippine SE	2	2	0	0	-
Shanghai SE	50418	77716	70272	36939	39346
Shenzhen SE	7535	28980	6524	3936	2804
Singapore Exchange	556	291	540	1427	6734
Taiwan SE Corp.	709	555	289	120	15
Thailand SE	-	0	2	16	8
Tokyo SE	19808	15159	9237	7206	6076

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.



**TABLE 119: DERIVATIVES MARKET (STOCK OPTIONS)****(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)					Notional Value (US\$ million)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Americas</b>									
American SE	173984295	146145212	142664329	195402074	193086271	328242	322778	37375	42238
Buenos Aires SE	-	6385047	55959084	94686640	92386767	-	-	-	-
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	232693569	173189719	173033965	224316863	275646980	388984	391489	560792	1264511
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	59359357	140617648	220988837	360769161	442387776	315827	499987	799706	-
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	4290	135931	-	0	-	208
Options Clearing Corp.	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Pacific SE	96271831	71825773	70408498	103262458	144780498	161321	159299	222858	-
Philadelphia SE	96360224	78433216	89458901	127898363	156222382	176161	202401	31560	49318
Sao Paulo SE	-	89740269	175622679	233759713	266362631	66491	188260	301659	392331
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>									
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	14700	27463	21729	0	13	44	60
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	11378992	8200314	10915227	13356	14327	13217	20605
Borsa Italiana	8329533	7587199	7924078	9500498	12439716	36332	35183	45743	67776
Budapest SE	0	1040	822	197	176	-	3	4	6
Copenhagen SE	-	88606	142392	145970	-	-	385	535	-
Eurex	132543515	143304584	188239823	211720243	255918793	595335	428571	584733	752434
Euronext	246033964	323587474	244682220	300375612	264714188	330024	254980	364594	618732
JSE South Africa	5705719	8102185	6877184	7171281	2801262	212	231	212	164
OMX Stockholm SE	34729075	35795942	43098768	58266213	57138563	-	27398	-	-
Oslo Bors	2346339	1713221	2079405	2921189	3325368	22	4629	-	-
RTS SE	84481	460763	1798497	3332257	7281162	52	393	832	2797
Wiener Börse	1239969	1090225	1252041	2077320	816032	3617	3347	7010	4609
<b>Asia-Pacific</b>									
Australian SE	13052757	15994638	15988740	19164951	21547322	114061	132069	220824	270423
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	533	2180	6029	-	3	19	60	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	4002655	3724760	4220638	5611832	8772393	10771	14104	21024	41784
National Stock Exchange of India	553304	2775524	5607990	4874958	5224485	16107	41793	38880	40260
Osaka SE	38077	21415	45412	1481415	1206987	-	-	-	-
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	201733	410026	1018917	0	531	-	79
Tokyo SE	392151	304267	296574	174482	201798	-	1	-	33

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 120: DERIVATIVES MARKET  
(STOCK OPTIONS - OPEN INTEREST AND OPTION PREMIUM)**

**(End December)**

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)					Option Premium (US\$ million)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Americas</b>										
American SE	-	65596701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buenos Aires SE	N.T.	539826	1821808	2248756	1605194	-	33	255	509	547
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	-	81343419	108666567	131498380	151157355	91699	38787	33853	43956	61220
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	82704596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	0	2030	N.T.	-	0	-	-
Options Clearing Corp.	-	-	121897374	149841144	181694503	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific SE	-	63947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	72488	-	-	-	-	-	-	31560	49318
Sao Paulo SE	-	1240378	1527949	1324326	1824504	-	2199	4857	6519	7909
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	3127	1200	-	N.T.	0	-	-	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	2748068	2209022	1033747	1213001	2411628	1832	1201	641	412	633
Borsa Italiana	-	723640	944484	1441003	1646014	-	1963	1894	1449	1979
Budapest SE	0	-	90	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copenhagen SE	-	16177	19535	18359	-	-	17	30	25	-
Eurex	17201593	22082610	27691362	38759292	53312606	69328	58613	30484	32722	38740
Euronext	56030286	63112841	54694918	63571235	55353971	22838	26524	19757	28570	70685
JSE South Africa	771798	118927	1592518	741716	564302	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm SE	3215474	4391373	5654351	8041776	7404092	-	2160	1295	1818	1655
Oslo Bors	154909	172505	218542	271344	-	185	2	178	232	-
RTS SE	1134	14111	35204	345844	433158	-	-	-	-	-
Wiener Börse	124390	96186	152104	217135	76166	188	179	159	352	165
<b>Asia-Pacific</b>										
Australian SE	1343053	1706055	1807378	1798435	1678335	3514	4858	5048	1179	1216
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	6	57	0	-	-	-	1	2	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	231867	370891	553896	684052	1021913	1013	590	425	717	1334
National Stock Exchange of India	-	68060	17080	41794	24181	-	556	1443	1281	1100
Osaka SE	1094	-	2156	24529	79610	16	1451	13	288	293
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	2774	8585	3959	N.T.	0	-	127	161
Tokyo SE	45986	-	15905	40056	11906	88	-	18	36	33

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 121: DERIVATIVES MARKET (STOCK FUTURES)****(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)					Notional Value (US\$ million)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Americas</b>									
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	12591	19400	-	-	26	85
<b>Europe-Africa-Middle East</b>									
Athens Derivatives Exchange	14068	202730	477464	917778	1424516	256	614	1693	3139
BME Spanish Exchanges	8766165	12645186	12492568	12054799	18813689	22453	14281	17979	31708
Borsa Italiana	N.T.	59853	468083	1734256	5957674	342	2331	9692	41798
Budapest SE	879049	452638	618261	706386	740396	2310	3059	4832	7842
Copenhagen SE	-	1170	310	1685	-	-	1	8	-
Euronext	6193283	7570175	7004235	13491781	12158093	22736	20586	57565	64062
JSE South Africa	811516	2224042	4585919	8922123	24434415	459	1476	3330	10100
OMX Stockholm SE	1468018	1290181	1424890	4348331	5659823	1201	1012	3284	-
RTS SE	3726253	21320434	31782174	39061704	-	2793	6414	10630	-
Warsaw SE	60557	92097	93055	87888	172828	171	226	322	845
Wiener Börse	-	-	0	7862	23748	-	0	163	331
<b>Asia Pacific</b>									
Australian SE	519234	412535	267630	459801	490233	3051	1966	4259	5872
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	28339	103936	38388	-	44	804	421	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	7756	21056	18654	17274	13069	77	60	83	77
National Stock Exchange of India	435701	8587332	25572505	44051780	68911754	47355	194659	340007	510701
SFE Corp.	12545	29286	47822	29986	38156	-	-	305	433

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 122: DERIVATIVES MARKET (STOCK FUTURES - OPEN INTEREST)****(End December)**

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Americas</b>					
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	3800	3400
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>					
Athens Derivatives Exchange	2238	9309	12364	32037	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	1184977	1290911	1309590	1608127	1921717
Borsa Italiana	N.T.	3146	15701	49754	58071
Budapest SE	-	67445	39290	29493	24936
Copenhagen SE	-	0	0	435	-
Euronext	429139	193944	444996	250838	467117
JSE South Africa	26537	1373807	173741	655575	1535839
OMX Stockholm SE	147085	153991	174610	682983	1387095
RTS SE	75800	131780	131255	318904	-
Warsaw SE	779	1291	1972	2268	2928
Wiener Börse	N.T.	-	0	554	2448
<b>Asia Pacific</b>					
Australian SE	42706	52273	46101	85031	78289
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	46	1062	45	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	455	405	1020	1821	1750
National Stock Exchange of India	-	65909	143512	299997	464559
SFE Corp.	505	1930	1729	1399	1396

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 123: DERIVATIVES MARKET (STOCK INDEX OPTIONS)****(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)					Notional Value (US\$ million)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Americas</b>									
American SE	29958104	37307570	33137709	7290157	8678564	117427	109849	6549	6922
Bourse de Montreal	163316	285074	961650	336544	-	729	912	2407	4932
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	288364	234219	263629	762007	650186	-	24773	50580	-
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	73936841	94383544	110822096	136679303	192536695	3960392	4897434	7624273	11541513
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	4547226	5355737	5168914	6451862	15106187	1282283	1216647	1695498	3295855
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	5996388	11781631	23979352	83358	37099	79524	179449	-	-
MexDer	N.T.	-	-	35989	4464094	-	-	-	5048
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	88849	92214	110079	181215	37346	-	44860	100785	-
Pacific SE	6429921	13600876	15744139	14119270	-	42006	51211	56501	-
Philadelphia SE	4516996	6501877	19746264	5275701	6234567	19101	61093	2397	2773
Sao Paulo SE	-	1144628	1600461	1589765	2257756	3792	7547	12191	25751
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>									
Athens Derivatives Exchange	303041	1101855	1388985	941387	700094	2583	7598	7776	7745
BME Spanish Exchanges	603110	5366944	2981593	2947529	4407465	41089	22297	29217	52421
Borsa Italiana	2716271	2588402	2505351	2220807	2597830	183868	175117	190321	259612
Copenhagen SE	-	7722	8440	1299	-	27	6	-	-
Eurex	68154584	90266672	108504301	117779232	149380569	2381818	2577694	3646166	5273496
Euronext	127054021	108288032	103986651	99607852	70228310	1775448	1789470	2587999	2792892
JSE South Africa	18279388	10922618	10505417	11303311	11473116	8990	6462	7557	7696
OMX Stockholm SE	4587544	4916726	6371381	8947439	12229145	36681	44151	84158	-
Oslo Bors	662394	581230	543090	695672	515538	13	5791	7298	-
Tel Aviv SE	26907715	27664268	29353595	36915103	63133416	238294	264375	437944	964614
Warsaw SE	22343	245019	153106	78752	250060	8	7	384	1758
Wiener Börse	125664	68920	27680	40855	37127	1352	720	1872	2549
<b>Asia Pacific</b>									
Australian SE	125789	274075	630900	794121	1163260	4971	13483	-	38337
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	32	43	-	100	0	0	-	1
Hong Kong Exchanges	716225	1076607	2150923	2133708	3367228	71895	147004	188094	304789
Korea Exchange	823289608	1889823786	2837724956	2521557274	2535201693	6471	20733926	23924106	34652198
National Stock Exchange of India	126773	314478	1332417	2812109	10140239	1383	7516	22061	60025
Osaka SE	6953831	9428803	14958334	16561365	24894925	796831	1202136	1720252	-
SFE Corp.	516432	414598	585620	523428	680303	-	-	-	49942
Singapore Exchange	333951	249103	289361	247388	157742	-	13253	12102	10750
TAIFEX	5137	1566446	21720084	43824511	81533102	24425	337127	-	20903
Tokyo SE	7625	93249	98137	17643	20004	-	7384	1788	2102

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 124: DERIVATIVES MARKET**  
**(STOCK INDEX OPTIONS - OPEN INTEREST AND OPTION PREMIUM )**  
**(End December)**

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)					Option Premium (US\$ million)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Americas</b>										
American SE	727536	879840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bourse de Montreal	13017	22701	134617	48439	91634	N.T.	-	57	77	141
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	5995	5397	19392	21318	26794	91699	-	-	-	-
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	8012784	12119702	17710785	23214537	29381746	N.T.	113073	114474	121818	141437
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	166878	221260	237423	676384	1226413	-	-	-	-	-
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	-	-	-	-	N.T.	-	-	-	-
MexDer	-	-	-	4676	3493	-	-	-	-	-
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	2435	6942	16681	23603	10904	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	82329	-	-	-	-	-	-	2397	2773
Sao Paulo SE	-	16100	116540	112801	98924	-	252	433	537	935
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Athens Derivatives Exchange	15470	39385	19986	13598	-	N.T.	-	-	-	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	57541	462696	297393	372940	892188	1832	1184	579	553	1316
Borsa Italiana	111067	89207	93528	132234	120680	-	3599	2789	2053	2802
Copenhagen SE	-	1120	60	120	-	-	1	1	-	-
Eurex	7095418	11795629	12925579	16720767	24868589	69328	99077	112659	111514	140841
Euronext	17215196	14015099	10313608	10743394	6329304	22838	54440	54696	51931	45812
JSE South Africa	200363	133396	820256	1403378	151486	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm SE	275804	147192	332355	455844	973817	-	872	757	-	1394
Oslo Bors	21730	16744	17675	19027	-	185	1	80	-	-
Tel Aviv SE	303734	230448	300211	316186	341242	N.T.	7695	5610	6265	11084
Warsaw SE	4346	27866	21183	4775	6432	-	-	3	7	22
Wiener Börse	14067	4791	2875	3127	4808	188	34	20	38	49
<b>Asia Pacific</b>										
Australian SE	10730	20975	59073	110796	102534	3514	111	245	377	430
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	29741	67581	72799	86322	225654	1013	1000	-	-	-
Korea Exchange	2681265	4845491	3102844	2782724	3299722	N.T.	-	133882	127143	137847
National Stock Exchange of India	-	11513	30956	27061	85370	-	19	134	437	1022
Osaka SE	134789	290878	358410	639964	1160453	16	9538	14858	9570	12943
SFE Corp.	111797	92405	113410	83100	90675	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore Exchange	18835	31331	30164	15636	27620	N.T.	-	-	-	-
TAIFEX	2350	702	622466	695766	790814	N.T.	-	-	28682	40207
Tokyo SE	644	-	490	1440	3550	88	-	120	64	156

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**TABLE 125: DERIVATIVES MARKET (STOCK INDEX FUTURES)****(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)					Notional Value (US \$ million)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Americas</b>									
BM&F	5262965	5889317	7789427	6759469	6065361	-	-	52404	88306
Bourse de Montreal	1174328	1458942	1690900	1910248	2258404	74006	97479	133812	245880
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	4926973	8941255	15282007	23276014	26679733	-	925808	1330976	1501704
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	N.T.	-	0	620	33730	-	0	18	2363
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	102165253	212177526	281035970	306058836	378748159	13475641	15292492	18017473	22578526
MexDer	34478	49243	220738	348835	410565	317	1503	37526	61413
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	556473	889973	743303	1000963	922099	-	367192	-	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>									
Athens Derivatives Exchange	1839807	2429532	2886150	2922919	2512957	12502	15557	24389	27724
BME Spanish Exchanges	4342938	4622108	4616795	5537365	6081276	292751	279978	454302	615976
Borsa Italiana	6035207	7011175	6834482	4816955	4875301	792460	671427	633350	777839
Budapest SE	1236405	309056	364439	361412	529563	1087	1423	2186	5222
Copenhagen SE	-	434163	617751	555049	-	2071	2509	-	-
Eurex	63833842	120438555	155988661	161855167	184508585	5000819	5997178	8285358	10851355
Euronext	44610549	51901626	56689805	52732215	56092515	2800593	2781462	3397336	4154454
JSE South Africa	10518672	8026118	8655357	9484968	10654407	93182	96773	149847	215630
OMX Stockholm SE	14906505	13331795	14567900	16460920	20259026	89261	99384	-	-
Oslo Bors	521314	689904	764376	677615	562591	778	5449	-	-
RTS SE	16526	385984	157325	51278	-	188	146	48	-
Tel Aviv SE	70255	-	10921	8316	13460	-	98	108	219
Warsaw SE	3679972	3077836	4132749	3517782	5167111	9853	14651	16975	34864
Wiener Börse	436019	169939	112880	116458	168399	2436	2148	4076	8759
<b>Asia Pacific</b>									
Australian SE	N.T.	25855	67425	66195	105795	443	888	913	127
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	12226	252506	373575	146	1135	3546	-	-
Bursa Malaysia Derivatives	287528	233863	331218	1088419	1111575	-	4518	12092	13210
Hong Kong Exchanges	5173709	5919028	8105877	11805613	13393462	337060	473457	865116	987256
Korea Exchange	31502000	42868164	62932780	55608856	43952325	1670022	2252537	2618437	2983463
National Stock Exchange of India	740956	1641779	10557024	23354782	47375214	7154	63828	180287	279775
Osaka SE	10478441	11134738	13231287	14583283	18070352	915960	1062755	1501916	2068205
SFE Corp.	3881745	3761904	4288869	4622207	5607366	-	-	-	-
Singapore Exchange	9015837	10209261	13607659	16428769	21725170	-	499049	618131	1068947
TAIFEX	4346253	6377808	9953118	14634573	10104645	5644651	265298	920937	688666
Tokyo SE	5092652	7273395	9500102	10306359	12786102	70167690	745791	1076798	1510707

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.*(Continued)*

**TABLE 125: DERIVATIVES MARKET (STOCK INDEX FUTURES) (Concl.)**  
(End December)

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Americas</b>					
BM&F	38898	43909	45815	40754	51404
Bourse de Montreal	53541	69000	107245	100062	110405
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	20758	34573	65466	88856	97208
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	N.T.	-	0	264	336
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	723620	7336086	14688759	11873348	41786549
MexDer	289	1484	2319	3885	22130
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	51104	62865	62157	-	92485
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>					
Athens Derivatives Exchange	12003	24653	21787	-	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	55430	43738	62875	83256	75608
Borsa Italiana	13919	14071	20863	24135	26348
Budapest SE	4338	3353	3480	3110	4307
Copenhagen SE	-	10075	14825	19288	-
Eurex	1382888	1800137	1845919	1982306	2166818
Euronext	2149131	1038182	941752	1024797	1027559
JSE South Africa	1783045	1626313	304827	248828	289321
OMX Stockholm SE	226652	158486	180309	307597	504687
Oslo Bors	6147	30757	31263	17384	-
RTS SE	6132	105	956	62	-
Tel Aviv SE	1867	-	660	5047	2315
Warsaw SE	11588	17866	20313	27787	30348
Wiener Börse	15282	7629	6755	11795	18420
<b>Asia Pacific</b>					
Australian SE	N.T.	968	1169	6760	2434
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	0	250	263	-
Bursa Malaysia Derivatives	2164	1485	8993	10092	17814
Hong Kong Exchanges	34549	51004	100233	150418	136465
Korea Exchange	42198	63805	86777	89072	83418
National Stock Exchange of India	-	16828	38561	57740	234624
Osaka SE	189600	184042	233023	280483	409588
SFE Corp.	170349	124240	159633	162990	173112
Singapore Exchange	127800	140038	208077	337193	411558
TAIFEX	16991	162179	69843	67864	63667
Tokyo SE	191386	585805	296007	313191	385914

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.



**Published by:**  
Securities and Exchange Board of India,  
Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400 051.